All our energy All the time.



July 6, 2022

Island Regulatory and Appeals Commission PO Box 577 Charlottetown PE C1A 7L1 RECEIVED JUL 0 6 2072

Dear Commissioners:

Please find enclosed five copies of Maritime Electric's 2023 Capital Budget Application ("Capital Budget" or "Application").

The Capital Budget has been developed in accordance with the requirements of the Company's Capital Expenditure Justification Criteria and related Commission Order UE-17-03. In addition, as requested in the Commission's June 7, 2021 letter of direction concerning filing requirements for annual capital budget applications, the Application includes:

- i. A summary of historical and current electricity rates, and a forecast of the impact that the proposed 2023 Capital Budget will have on electricity rates (Section 3.3);
- ii. A breakdown of proposed capital expenditures by Investment Classification in Section 3.4 with supporting information in Appendix E;
- iii. System reliability trends and benchmarking (to other Atlantic Canadian electric utilities) information in Section 3.5 a to c and Confidential Appendix N-1;
- iv. Identification of the feeders with the highest average annual outage hours over the past 10 years based on SAIDI reliability data, and the rationale for the 2023 capital projects that will improve reliability performance on three of these feeders (Sections 3.5 d and e); and
- v. A summary of actual and forecast capital expenditures for the period 2014 to 2027, with breakdown to the major budget category level (i.e., Generation, Distribution, Transmission and Corporate), provided as Appendix A.

If you have questions or require additional information concerning any aspect of the 2023 Capital Budget Application, please do not hesitate to contact me at 902-629-3641.

Yours truly,

MARITIME ELECTRIC

ia Crockett

Gloria Crockett, CPA, CA Manager, Regulatory and Financial Planning

GCC20 Attachments

180 Kent Street • PO Box 1328 • Charlottetown, PE C1A 7N2 telephone 1-800-670-1012 • fax 902-629-3665 • maritimeelectric.com

CANADA

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

BEFORE THE ISLAND REGULATORY AND APPEALS COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER of Section 17(1) of the *Electric Power Act* (R.S.P.E.I. 1988, Cap. E-4) and **IN THE MATTER** of the Application of Maritime Electric Company, Limited for an order of the Commission approving the 2023 Capital Budget and for certain approvals incidental to such an order.

APPLICATION AND EVIDENCE OF MARITIME ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

July 6, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LEGE	ND OF	ABBREVIATIONS	iv
1.0	APPLI	CATION	1
2.0	AFFID	DAVIT	3
3.0	INTRO	DDUCTION	5
	3.1	Corporate Profile	5
	3.2	Overview of Evidence	5
	3.3	Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates	10
	3.4	Capital Budget by Investment Classification	13
	3.5	System Reliability Performance and Improvement	17
	3.6	Planning Capital Investments	24
	3.7	Budget Components and Process	33
4.0	GENE	RATION	42
	4.1	Charlottetown Generating Station – Buildings and Site Services	42
	4.2	Charlottetown Generating Station – Turbine Generator	48
	4.3	Borden Generating Station – Buildings and Site Services	55
	4.4	Borden Generating Station – Turbine Generators	60
5.0	DISTR	RIBUTION	66
	5.1	Replacements Due to Storms, Collisions, Fire and Road Alterations	66
	5.2	Distribution Transformers	70
	5.3	Services and Street Lighting	72
	5.4	Line Extensions	75
	5.5	Line Rebuilds	78
	5.6	System Meters	88
	5.7	Distribution Equipment	92
	5.8	Transportation Equipment	98

6.0	TRAN	SMISSION	104
	6.1	Substation Projects	104
	6.2	Transmission Projects	130
7.0	CORF	PORATE	137
	7.1	Corporate Services	137
	7.2	Information Technology	142
8.0	CAPI	TALIZED GENERAL EXPENSE	157
9.0	INTER	REST DURING CONSTRUCTION	158
10.0	PROF	POSED ORDER	159

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Summary of Actual and Proposed Capital Expenditures (2014 to 2027)
Appendix B	Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by CEJC Classification
Appendix C	2023 Capital Budget Project Locations
Appendix D	Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates
Appendix E	Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by Investment Classification
Appendix F	List of Future Capital Projects
Appendix G	Reliability Driven Line Extensions Description and Justification
Appendix H	Single and Three Phase Line Rebuilds Description and Justification
Appendix I	Distribution Inspection Deficiencies
Appendix J	2023 Transportation Equipment Report
Appendix K	Transmission Inspection Deficiencies
Appendix L	Transmission Lines Description and Justification
Appendix M	Interest During Construction

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FILED SEPARATELY

N-1	3.4 – System Reliability Performance and Improvement
N-2	Fixed-Term Agreement - Go With the Flow Traffic Control Services
N-3	Request for Quote – Vegetation Control
N-4	4.0 – Generation
N-5	5.2 – Distribution Transformers
N-6	5.6 – System Meters
N-7	5.7 – Distribution Equipment
N-8	5.8 – Transportation Equipment
N-9	6.1a – Crossroads Substation Rebuild
N-10	6.1b – West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Upgrade
N-11	6.1c – Woodstock Switching Station
N-12	6.1d – Tignish Substation
N-13	6.1e to 6.1g – Other Substation Projects
N-14	6.1h – Communication Fibre – Alberton to Tignish
N-15	7.1c – Facility Access Security System Replacement
N-16	7.2 – Information Technology

Legend of Abbreviations				
AACE American Association of Cost Estimating				
API	American Petroleum Institute			
Application	2023 Capital Budget Application			
Atlantic Utilities	Atlantic Canadian Electric Utilities			
BCC	Backup Control Centre			
BGHJ	BGHJ Architects			
BGS	Borden Generating Station			
CEJC	Capital Expenditure Justification Criteria			
CGS	Charlottetown Generating Station			
CIS	Customer Information and Billing System			
Commission	Island Regulatory and Appeals Commission			
Company	Maritime Electric Company, Limited			
COVID-19	COVID-19 Pandemic			
CSA	Canadian Standards Association			
CT1	Combustion Turbine #1			
CT2	Combustion Turbine #2			
CT3	Combustion Turbine #3			
CTGS	Charlottetown Thermal Generating Station			
DAMP	Distribution Asset Management Program			
ECC	Energy Control Centre			
EPA Energy Purchase Agreement				
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Fortis	Fortis Inc.			
ft	feet			
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles			
GEC	Capitalized General Expense			
GIS	Geographic Information System			
HSE	Health, Safety and Environmental			
IAS	International Accounting Standard			
IDC	Interest During Construction			
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers			
IRAC	Island Regulatory and Appeals Commission			

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

Legend of Abbreviations				
ISP	Integrated System Plan			
IT	Information Technology			
km	kilometre			
kV	kilovolt			
kWh	kilowatt hour			
LED	Light Emitting Diode			
Maritime Electric	Maritime Electric Company, Limited			
MED	Major Event Day			
MVA	megavolt ampere			
MW	megawatt			
O&M	Operation and Maintenance			
OATT	Open Access Transmission Tariff			
ОТ	Operations Technology			
РСВ	Polychlorinated Biphenyl			
PEI	Prince Edward Island			
PEIEC	Prince Edward Island Energy Corporation			
PHEV	Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle			
Point Lepreau	Point Lepreau Nuclear Generating Station			
ppm	parts per million			
RF	Radio Frequency			
SAIDI	System Average Interruption Duration Index			
SAIFI	System Average Interruption Frequency Index			
SCBR	Supplemental Capital Budget Request			
Surveyor	Engineering and T&D Utility Person			
USofA	Uniform System of Accounts			
VCC	Virtual Contact Centre			
WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital			
WCWF	West Cape Wind Farm			
WRSC	West Royalty Service Centre			

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

1	1.0	APPLICATION
2		
3	CAN	ADA
4		
5		
6	PROV	INCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
7		
8		BEFORE THE ISLAND REGULATORY
9		AND APPEALS COMMISSION
10		
11		
12		IN THE MATTER of Section 17(1) of the Electric Power Act
13		(R.S.P.E.I. 1988, Cap. E-4) and IN THE MATTER of the
14		Application of Maritime Electric Company, Limited for an
15		order of the Commission approving the 2023 Capital Budget
16		and for certain approvals incidental to such an order.
17		
18		
19	Introd	uction
20	1.	Maritime Electric Company, Limited ("Maritime Electric" or the "Company") is a
21		Corporation incorporated under the laws of Canada with its head or registered office at
22		Charlottetown and carries on a business as a public utility subject to the <i>Electric Power</i>
23		Act engaged in the production, purchase, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity
24		within Prince Edward Island ("PEI").
25		
26	<u>Applic</u>	cation
27	2.	Maritime Electric hereby applies for an order of the Island Regulatory and Appeals
28		Commission ("IRAC" or the "Commission") approving the capital budget for the year 2023

as outlined in the attached evidence.

1.0 APPLICATION

1	3.	The proposals contained in this Ap	plication represent a just and reasonable balance of			
2		the interests of Maritime Electric and those of its customers and will, if approved, allow the				
3		Company to perform necessary cap	ital additions and improvements at a cost that is, in all			
4		circumstances, reasonable.				
5						
6	Proc	edure				
7	4.	Filed hereto is the Affidavit of Jasor	C. Roberts, Angus S. Orford, Enrique A. Riveroll and			
8		T. Michelle Francis which contains	the evidence on which Maritime Electric relies in this			
9		Application.				
10						
11						
12	Dated	d at Charlottetown, Province of Prince	Edward Island, this 6 th day of July, 2022.			
13						
14						
15						
16			a ce			
17			D. Spencer Campbell, Q. C.			
18						
19						
20			STEWART MCKELVEY			
21			65 Grafton Street, PO Box 2140			
22			Charlottetown PE C1A 8B9			
23			Telephone: (902) 629-4549			
24			Facsimile: (902) 892-2485			
25			Solicitors for Maritime Electric Company, Limited			

1	2.0	AFFIDAVIT		
2				
3	CAN	A D A		
4				
5	PROV	INCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND		
6				
7		BEFORE THE ISLAND REGULATORY		
8		AND APPEALS COMMISSION		
9				
10				
11		IN THE MATTER of Section 17(1) of the <i>Electric Power Act</i>		
12		(R.S.P.E.I. 1988, Cap. E-4) and IN THE MATTER of the		
13	Application of Maritime Electric Company, Limited for an			
14		order of the Commission approving the 2023 Capital Budget		
15		and for certain approvals incidental to such an order.		
16				
17		AFFIDAVIT		
18				
19	We, J	ason Christopher Roberts of Suffolk, Angus Sumner Orford of Charlottetown, Enrique		
20	Altons	o Riveroli of New Dominion and T. Michelle Francis of Emyvale, in Queens County,		
21 22	Provin	ce of Prince Edward Island, MAKE OATH AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:		
23	1.	We are the President and Chief Executive Officer, Vice-President, Corporate Planning		
24		and Energy Supply, Vice-President, Customer Service and Vice-President, Finance and		
25		Chief Financial Officer of Maritime Electric respectively and, as such, have personal		
26		knowledge of the matters deposed to herein, except where noted, in which case we rely		
27		upon the information of others and in which case we verily believe such information to be		
28		true.		
29				
30	2.	Maritime Electric is a public utility subject to the provisions of the Electric Power Act		
31		engaged in the production, purchase, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity		
32		within Prince Edward Island.		

2.0 AFFIDAVIT

We prepared or supervised the preparation of the evidence and to the best of our
 knowledge the evidence is true in substance and in fact. A copy of the evidence is attached
 to this, our Affidavit, and is collectively known as Exhibit "A", contained in Sections 3
 through 9 inclusive and Appendices A through M inclusive.

- 6 4. Section 10 contains a proposed Order of the Commission based on the Company's
 7 Application.
- 8

27

5

9 SWORN TO SEVERALLY at

10 Charlottetown, Province of Prince Edward Island,

11 the 6^{th} day of July, 2022.

12 Before me:

13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			

Jason C. Roberts

T. Michelle Francis

Angus S. Orford

Enrique A. Riveroll

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits 28

in the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island.

1 3.0 INTRODUCTION

2

4

5

6

3 3.1 Corporate Profile

Maritime Electric owns and operates a fully integrated system providing for the purchase, generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity throughout PEI. The Company's head office is located in Charlottetown with generating facilities in Charlottetown and Borden-Carleton.

7 8

Maritime Electric is the primary electric utility on PEI delivering approximately 90 per cent 9 of the electricity supplied in the province. To meet customers' energy demand and supply 10 requirements, the Company has contractual entitlement to capacity and energy from NB 11 Power's Point Lepreau Nuclear Generating Station ("Point Lepreau") and an agreement 12 for the purchase of capacity and system energy from NB Power delivered via four 13 submarine cables owned by the Province of PEI. Through various contracts with the PEI 14 Energy Corporation, the Company purchases the capacity and energy from 92.5 15 megawatts ("MW") of wind generation on PEI. 16

17

Maritime Electric is a public utility subject to PEI's *Electric Power Act*. As a public utility, the Company is subject to regulatory oversight and approvals of IRAC, which has jurisdiction to regulate public utilities under the *Electric Power Act* and the *Island Regulatory and Appeals Commission Act*.

22

23 3.2 Overview of Evidence

Under Section 17 (1) of the *Electric Power Act*, every public utility is required to submit to 24 the Commission, for its approval, an annual capital budget of proposed improvements or 25 additions to its property. This is the evidence in support of Maritime Electric's 2023 Capital 26 Budget Application ("Application"). In preparing this evidence, the Company used the 27 Capital Expenditure Justification Criteria ("CEJC") filed on April 10, 2018 and updated on 28 November 22, 2019. Accordingly, for each proposed capital project, the evidence will 29 indicate whether the project is considered mandatory, recurring, justifiable or work support 30 services. Also, Section 3.4 provides the 2023 Capital Budget according to the Investment 31 Classifications proposed by the Commission in a letter of direction dated June 7, 2021. 32

1 This Application has been developed to address a range of system and business 2 requirements that support the Company's ability to fulfil its obligation as a public utility 3 under Section 3a of the *Electric Power Act* which states:

4 5

6

7 8 "Every public utility shall:

 (a) Furnish at all times such reasonably safe and adequate service and facilities for services as changing conditions require;"

Capital investment in the electrical system, and the facilities and equipment that support
 the operation of the system, is an annually recurring necessity for the Company to comply
 with this obligation. Through capital investment, the Company is able to serve existing and
 new customers, modify the system as necessary to meet customer demand, replace or
 upgrade aged, deteriorated or obsolete assets in a structured manner, improve system
 performance through design and technology enhancements, and ensure that the work
 support services to meet business and regulatory requirements are in place and adequate.

16

It is important that the Company strategically allocates the annual capital investment to 17 18 meet the needs across the primary system categories of the Application (i.e., Generation, 19 Distribution, Transmission and Corporate). This is accomplished using structured planning resources such as the Integrated System Plan ("ISP") and the Distribution Asset 20 Management Program ("DAMP") as outlined in Section 3.6a, as well as information 21 collected through operations (e.g., inspection programs), and projects designed to identify 22 and assess equipment or system deficiencies (e.g., engineering studies, cybersecurity 23 reviews, etc.). 24

25

The Company's capital investments are also dictated by some mandatory activities as a result of legislation or regulatory direction. These are often to address safety or environmental issues, but orders of the Commission can also result in mandatory capital investments.

30

Appendix A outlines the Company's actual and proposed capital expenditures from 2014 to 2027.

Table 1 outlines the proposed capital expenditures for 2023.

1 2

	Table 1 Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures						
40							
4.0	4.1	Charlottetown Generating Station – Buildings and Site Services	\$	113.000			
	4.2	Charlottetown Generating Station – Turbine Generator		349.000			
	4.3	Borden-Carleton Generating Station – Buildings and Site Services		136.000			
	4.4	Borden-Carleton Generating Station – Turbine Generators		942.000			
			_	1,540,000			
5.0	Dist	ribution					
	5.1	Replacements Due to Storms, Collisions, Fire and Road Alterations		1,840,000			
	5.2	Distribution Transformers		9,327,000			
	5.3	Services and Street Lighting		5,650,000			
	5.4	Line Extensions		3,439,000			
	5.5	Line Rebuilds		5,330,000			
	5.6	System Meters		656,000			
	5.7	Distribution Equipment		1,477,000			
	5.8	Transportation Equipment		1,258,000			
			_	28,977,000			
6.0	Trar	Ismission					
	6.1	Substation Projects		13,807,000			
	6.2	Transmission Projects	_	2,018,000			
			_	15,825,000			
7.0	Cor	porate					
	7.1	Corporate Services		1,338,000			
	7.2	Information Technology	_	2,125,000			
				3,463,000			
Sub-to	otal		\$	49,805,000			
8.0	Cap	italized General Expense		730,000			
9.0	Inte	rest During Construction		680,000			
Less:	Custo	mer Contributions		(750,000)			
TOTA	I		¢	E0.46E.000			

3



2





4

5

Figure 2 shows the proposed 2023 capital expenditures, before customer contributions,

by CEJC classification.



-2 3

An expanded breakdown of proposed 2023 capital expenditures by CEJC classification is provided in Appendix B.

4 5

6

7

8

9

A map of the current electric grid showing the major supply system components and the location of the proposed 2023 capital expenditures is provided as Appendix C. Some expenditures involving work throughout the province cannot be assigned to one location and are therefore not shown on the map. This applies to Sections 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4a, 5.5b-c, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 6.1f, 6.1i, 6.2a-b, 7.1a, 7.1c and 7.2a-g of this Application.

3.0 INTRODUCTION

1 3.3 Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates

In accordance with the CEJC, this section provides an estimate of the impact of the proposed 2023 Capital Budget on rate base, revenue requirement and customer rates.

The proposed 2023 capital expenditures of \$50.5 million is \$10.4 million higher than the 2022 Capital Budget approved by Commission Order UE21-16. Table 2 provides an estimate of the impact of the proposed 2023 Capital Budget on the Company's forecast 2023 rate base.

8 9

2

3

4

5

6 7

Table 2				
Estimated Impact on 2023 Year End Rate Base				
Estimated Impact on Rate Base (000s) A				
2023 Forecast Year End Rate Base (000s)	В	\$482,142		
Percentage of 2023 Forecast Year End Rate Base	C = A/B	9.91%		

10 11

12

The supporting calculations for Table 2 can be found on page 3 of Appendix D.

The proposed 2023 Capital Budget will increase the Company's revenue requirement by the incremental depreciation expense, cost of capital and income tax charges associated with the projects. Table 3 provides an estimate of the increase in revenue requirement from the proposed 2023 Capital Budget over the Company's forecast 2023 revenue requirement.

18

Table 3 Estimated Increase on 2023 Revenue Require	ment	
Estimated Impact on Annual Revenue Requirement (000s)	A	\$5,186
2023 Forecast Revenue Requirement (000s)	В	\$249,256
Percentage Increase in 2023 Forecast Revenue Requirement	C = A/B	2.08%

19

The supporting calculations for Table 3 can be found on page 4 of Appendix D. It should be noted that the estimated revenue requirement does not consider potential higher revenues from customer growth projects or the long-term benefit of a fully justified capital expenditure program on minimizing aggregate costs and consequently, revenue requirement. If approved, the estimated increase in revenue requirement will be recovered from
 customers through the proposed rates, tolls and charges for electric service. Table 4
 shows the estimated impact on revenue requirement expressed as a rate per kilowatt hour
 ("kWh").

5

	Table 4					
	Estimated Revenue Requirement Expressed as a Rate per kWh					
	Estimated Impact on Revenue Requirement (000s) A \$5,186					
	2023 Forecast Sales (GWh) B 1,7		1,391,749			
	Increase in Revenue Requirement (\$/kWh)	C = A/B	\$0.00373			
6						
7	The supporting calculations for Table 4 can be found on page	e 5 of Appendix	D.			
8						
9	Using the rate per kWh calculated above, Table 5 provides ar	n estimate of th	e increase in			
10	annual cost for electric service for the typical customer in eac	h of Maritime E	Electric's rate			
11	classes based on a benchmark energy consumption.					

12

Table 5	
Estimated Cost Increase by Customer Class	
Annual Cost Increase for a Residential Customer, before tax ¹	\$29.09
Annual Cost Increase for a General Service Customer, before tax ²	\$447.60
% Increase in Annual Cost for Rural Residential Customer	1.86%
% Increase in Annual Cost for Urban Residential Customer	1.90%
% Increase in Annual Cost for General Service Customer	1.83%

13

14 The supporting calculations for Table 5 can be found on page 5 of Appendix D.

15

Revenue requirement is the amount of revenue required from customers to cover the utility's cost of serving those customers, which includes operating costs, depreciation, financing charges, incomes taxes and the allowed return for the shareholder. Approved customer basic rates are set to recover the Company's forecast revenue requirement based on the forecast of customers' energy and demand.

¹ Based on a benchmark consumption of 650 kWh per month.

² Based on a benchmark consumption of 10,000 kWh per month and demand of 50 kW per month.

Figure 3 shows the actual historical capital expenditures since 2015, forecast expenditures for 2022 based on the approved 2022 Capital Budget, and the 2023 Capital Budget as proposed in this Application. Figure 3 also shows the energy charge per kWh over the same period for the four largest customer classes.³

5



6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

As shown by the capital expenditure trendline in Figure 3, the Company's capital investment has increased since 2015. Many factors influence customer rates and the relationship between a utility's investment in capital and customer rates is complex. The most direct impact of capital investment on rates is annual depreciation expense. However, additional revenue from increased sales driven by customer growth, and reduced maintenance costs resulting from capital upgrades, help to temper that rate impact. As such, the slope of the trendlines for customer basic rates over the same period are significantly less than the capital expenditure trendline.

³ For customer classes with multiple energy rate blocks, only the first rate block is shown in Figure 3.

A fully justified capital expenditure program combined with efficient operations will minimize revenue requirement and provide the least cost electricity to ratepayers.

3 4

1 2

3.4 Capital Budget by Investment Classification

In a letter of direction to Maritime Electric on June 7, 2021, the Commission provided the
 Company with Investment Classifications to organize the projects and expenditures
 proposed in future capital budget applications. The Investment Classifications as identified
 and described in the letter of direction are repeated in Table 6.

9

Table 6		
	Investment Classification Descriptions	
Investment Classification	Description	
Mandatory	Investments that are prescribed by a governing body, such as the Provincial Government or the Commission.	
Access	Investments modifying (including asset relocations) the Company's electrical system that the Company is obligated to perform to provide a customer or group of customers with access to electric service.	
System Growth	Investments that are modifications to the Company's system to meet forecast changes in customer electricity resource requirements.	
Renewal	Investments replacing and/or refurbishing system assets on a like for like basis to extend their service life, and thereby maintain the ability to provide customers with their current electric services.	
Service Enhancement	Investments that are modifications to the Company's system to meet system operations requirements in a more efficient and/or effective manner.	
General Plant	Investments in the Company's assets that are not part of its generation, transmission and distribution system, including land and buildings, tools and equipment, and electronic devices and software used to support day to day business and operations activities.	

10

Figure 4 shows the percentage breakdown of the 2023 Capital Budget by Investment 11 Classification, which is provided in detail in Appendix E. While the Investment 12 Classifications appear similar to the Capital Expenditures by Origin categories shown in 13 Figure 1 of Section 3.2, direct comparison should not be made for some categories as the 14 methodology used to assign a capital budget item to an Investment Classification or 15 Expenditure by Origin category is materially different. For example, the Customer Load 16 Growth category of Capital Expenditures by Origin includes a significant portion of new 17 service connection costs (also including associated transformers and meter equipment) 18

whereas those same costs are included in the Access category of Investment
 Classifications.

3



4 5

6 7 Proposed expenditures in each of the Investment Classifications are driven by capital projects, programs and activities in the underlying Generation, Distribution, Transmission and Corporate categories and are discussed as follows.

Mandatory 1 Planned expenditures in the Mandatory classification represent approximately 1 per cent 2 3 of the 2023 Capital Budget. There is one Mandatory project in the Distribution category, which involves removing electrical equipment from service that contains polychlorinated 4 biphenyl ("PCB") at a concentration above 50 parts per million ("ppm"), as required by 5 Federal Government legislation. In the Transmission category, the substation oil 6 contaminant program is classified as Mandatory, as its objective is to comply with the PEI 7 Environmental Protection Act by preventing the discharge of a contaminant into the 8 environment. 9

11

Access

10

15

20

Planned expenditures in the Access classification represent approximately 26 per cent of
 the 2023 Capital Budget and are primarily driven from the Distribution category. Access
 activities tend to be related to:

- 16i.Customer requested work (e.g., service connections requiring transformers and17meters, street and area lighting, and customer driven line extensions); and18ii.Third party requirements (e.g., system modifications to accommodate road
- 19 alterations and make-ready work for communication companies).

21 While the direction of the Commission is to classify each capital project or expenditure into one of the Investment Classifications, an exception has been made for distribution 22 transformers and system meters. For distribution transformers, a portion of the proposed 23 budget is allocated to the Mandatory classification, as it will be used to remove and replace 24 25 transformers containing PCB. The remaining balance of the distribution transformers and the system meters budgets, are proportionally allocated to the Access and Renewal 26 classifications in accordance with the forecast transformer and meter quantities planned 27 for addition or replacement. These exceptions were made to more accurately reflect actual 28 expenditures on transformers and meters, whereas the same multi-classification 29 allocation cannot be done for other budget items without subjective estimation. For 30 distribution transformers, the budget allocation is 6 per cent Mandatory, 47 per cent 31

Access and 47 per cent Renewal. For system meters 64 per cent of the budget is allocated to Access and 36 per cent is allocated to Renewal.

4 System Growth

1

2 3

5

6

7 8 Planned expenditures in the System Growth classification represent approximately 7 per cent of the 2023 Capital Budget, with three projects in the Transmission category, all associated with the proposed Tignish substation.

9 Renewal

Planned expenditures in the Renewal classification represent approximately 48 per cent 10 of the 2023 Capital Budget, distributed across the Generation, Distribution, and 11 Transmission categories. In Generation, renewal projects are required to ensure that the 12 Company's three combustion turbines are ready to operate when required. In Distribution, 13 Renewal expenditures are associated with replacements due to storms, fires and 14 collisions, polemount and padmount transformer replacements, distribution line rebuilds, 15 16 distribution line/equipment refurbishment and replacement programs, and system meters. In Transmission, renewal projects represent the majority of the project and program work 17 proposed to rebuild, refurbish, and modernize substation facilities and transmission line 18 19 assets to current operating and safety standards.

20

21 Service Enhancement

Planned expenditures in the Service Enhancement classification represent approximately
 8 per cent of the 2023 Capital Budget, all associated with the proposed Woodstock
 switching station project.

25

26 <u>General Plant</u>

Planned expenditures in the General Plant classification represent approximately 10 per cent of the 2023 Capital Budget, distributed across the Generation, Distribution and Corporate categories. In Generation, general plant projects are required to upgrade and replace various building and facility components that are necessary to support generation at that station. In Distribution, general plant expenditures are proposed to provide the tools and equipment required by operations personnel, as well as the transportation equipment required across all departments. All projects in the Corporate category (i.e., all Corporate Services and Information Technology projects) fall within the General Plant classification.

3 4

1 2

3.5 System Reliability Performance and Improvement

- 5
- 6

a. System Average Interruption Duration Index

The only metric used by Maritime Electric for measuring its reliability performance 7 is system average interruption duration index ("SAIDI"), which reflects the average 8 outage time to the customer over a period of one year.⁴ There are two SAIDI 9 indices commonly used by utilities: (i) SAIDI (All In) measures reliability 10 performance using outage data collected under all operating conditions; and (ii) 11 SAIDI (MED Excluded) normalizes the outage data by removing significant outage 12 events to reflect reliability performance under normal operating conditions (i.e., 13 blue sky days). When a significant outage event that meets the criteria of a major 14 event day ("MED") occurs, the customer outage time associated with that event is 15 16 not included in the resulting SAIDI (MED Excluded). SAIDI (MED Excluded) was developed by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers ("IEEE") to 17 18 address large outage data variances caused by major system disturbances that if 19 otherwise included, would make it difficult to track changes to the reliability performance of the electricity supply system under normal operating conditions. 20

21 22

Historical SAIDI Performance

Figure 5 provides the SAIDI (All In) and SAIDI (MED Excluded) experienced by Maritime Electric customers over the ten-year period 2012 to 2021. The SAIDI (MED Excluded) data includes externally caused outages,⁵ which are typically infrequent, with only one occurrence between 2012 and 2021.⁶ (Given the scope of impact of an externally caused outage, it would be common for it to be recorded as a MED.)

⁴ Maritime Electric collects data for reporting on another reliability metric concerning outage frequency, but it does not use that data for measuring its reliability performance, as discussed in Section 3.5b.

⁵ An externally caused outage for Maritime Electric is an outage resulting from the loss of supply from NB Power.

⁶ The period referenced includes a severe wind, snow and ice storm on November 29, 2018 that resulted in a loss of supply from NB Power for approximately 8.2 hours.



Figure 5 indicates that the Company's reliability as measured by SAIDI (MED 2 3 Excluded) has been reasonably consistent over the past ten years, with the average duration of customer outage time ranging from 4.59 to 2.25 hours. This is 4 a reflection of the Company's diligence in monitoring performance metrics and 5 responding with the appropriate balance of operating controls and capital 6 investments. Operating controls improve reliability through outage avoidance (e.g., 7 live line work methods) and outage response (i.e., prompt and strategic to isolate 8 9 problems quickly). Capital investments help to ensure that aged, deteriorated or overloaded components are replaced in a timely manner and provide for other 10 11 system improvements that benefit customers over the life cycle of these investments. 12

Figure 5 also indicates that an increased frequency and severity of major storm events, demonstrated by SAIDI (All In), has exposed system deficiencies and highlights the importance of systematically identifying and replacing aged and deteriorated system components, as well as ensuring the electrical system is able to withstand the impact of major storm events.

13



A second reliability performance metric is system average interruption frequency index ("SAIFI"). SAIFI reflects the number of interruptions to the average customer over a one year period. Similar to SAIDI, SAIFI can be reported for all operating conditions or with MEDs excluded. As previously indicated Maritime Electric only uses SAIDI for measuring reliability performance, but records both SAIDI and SAIFI data for reporting to Electricity Canada and the Commission.

- 9 <u>Historical SAIFI Performance</u>
- Figure 6 provides the SAIFI (All In) and the SAIFI (MED Excluded) as experienced by Maritime Electric customers from 2012 to 2021. As with SAIDI, externally
- by Maritime Electric customers from 2012 to 2021. As with SAID caused outages are included in the SAIFI (MED excluded) data.
- 13

8



14

15

16

17

18

19

Maritime Electric does not use SAIFI to measure its reliability performance because there are some deficiencies in the Company's historical SAIFI records due to limitations within the Company's outage management software. These deficiencies are more pronounced with the SAIFI (All In); however, it affects the SAIFI (MED Excluded) data as well. Future investment in the Company's outage management software will be necessary to support the utilization of SAIFI as a reliability performance metric.

3 4

5

6

7 8

18

1

2

c. <u>Benchmarking Against Similar Utilities</u>

Maritime Electric's SAIDI and SAIFI performance compared to the average performance of other Atlantic Canadian electric utilities ("Atlantic Utilities"), for the period of 2012 to 2021, is provided in Confidential Appendix N-1, Figures 1 to 4.⁷

Maritime Electric monitors and measures reliability performance by comparing its 9 reliability metrics with that of neighbouring Atlantic Utilities. The Company uses a 10 moving average to assess any trends in a reliability data set. Over the last five 11 years, the moving average of Maritime Electric's SAIDI (MED Excluded) and SAIFI 12 (MED Excluded), as provided in Confidential Appendix N-1, Figures 5 and 6, have 13 shown a trend of relative stability. This indicates that the Company's reliability 14 performance under normal operating conditions is reasonable and that programs 15 16 to address aged and/or deteriorated system components have been effective in achieving stable SAIDI (MED Excluded) reliability performance. 17

19 While the Company's SAIDI (MED Excluded) reliability performance has been stable over the last five years, the moving average of SAIDI (All In) and SAIFI (All 20 In), as shown in Confidential Appendix N-1, Figures 7 and 8, have generally been 21 above the Atlantic Utilities average. This indicates that major weather events, such 22 as ice or wind storms and system outage events on large feeders with limited 23 backup capabilities, are having a negative impact on reliability performance. In 24 25 Maritime Electric's view, having a reliability performance result that is equal to, or better than, the Atlantic Utilities average is a reasonable indicator of service quality 26 and is consistent with the Company's obligation under the *Electric Power Act* to at 27 all times provide reasonably safe and adequate service as changing conditions 28 require. With this in mind, the Company has been focusing its efforts on improving 29 SAIDI (All In) reliability performance. 30

⁷ Information on the reliability performance of other Atlantic Utilities was obtained through Electricity Canada and is confidential to Electricity Canada member utilities.

Looking forward, the Canadian Standards Association ("CSA") has identified that 1 "ice, snow and wind loads are perceived as the highest, most prevalent climate 2 3 risk to the electrical sector across Canada."8 Maritime Electric along with other key stakeholders are engaged with CSA as it undertakes extensive research and 4 5 consultation concerning climate-related risks, impacts and best practices relevant to the Canadian electricity sector. This, along with a climate change vulnerability 6 assessment, to be completed in 2022, will be used to assess climate change risks 7 8 and thereby guide the Company's efforts to proactively mitigate any threats to the reliability performance of the electrical system. 9

10

11

d. <u>Feeder Reliability Performance</u>

Maritime Electric regularly compares feeder reliability performance to help identify 12 where distribution system improvements are needed. This is done by gathering 13 distribution outage data for a given period, subtotalling the data by feeder, and 14 15 sorting the feeders based on average annual SAIDI contribution. Results change 16 regularly, as new data is being generated with every outage. Using this approach, the SAIDI and SAIFI for Maritime Electric's ten feeders with the highest average 17 18 annual outage hours from 2012 to 2021 were calculated and are listed in Tables 7 19 and 8, respectively, which is also compared with Maritime Electric's average feeder reliability performance. 20

21

22 Outage hours resulting from transmission and substation outages are upstream of 23 feeders and, as such, are not relevant when identifying where feeder 24 improvements are needed. For this reason, outage hours resulting from 25 transmission and substation outages are excluded from the feeder data in both 26 tables.

27 28

29

30

Outage records for feeders that were subdivided over the ten-year review period have been adjusted, such that only the outages hours associated with the current feeder configuration are included. This adjustment enables Maritime Electric to

⁸ CSA Cross Country Stakeholder Workshop Phase II Final Report.

- better identify and target areas where distribution system improvements are
 required.
- 3

4

- The feeders with the highest outage hours under all operating conditions are shown in Table 7.
- 5 6

Table 7 Feeders with Highest Outage Hours from 2012 to 2021 Under All Operating Conditions					
Circuit	Feeder	Average Yearly SAIDI Contribution	Average Yearly SAIFI Contribution	Feeder Length (kilometres)	Customer Count
Irishtown	KN80400	0.382	0.088	169	2,296
Tignish West	AL00295	0.308	0.062	252	2,825
Cavendish	BG56300	0.296	0.030	57	1,375
Eldon-Belfast	VC01440	0.200	0.042	209	1,519
Wellington East	WL02088	0.187	0.032	122	1,531
Crapaud	AB33125	0.181	0.048	101	1,236
St. Andrews	WP12200	0.178	0.020	21	299
Bedeque	AB33127	0.168	0.053	168	1,965
Wellington West	WL02002	0.146	0.028	218	1,810
Pooles Corner	GT00670	0.136	0.034	172	1,318
Maritime Electric Average Feeder		0.070	0.017	65	1,124

7

8 9 The feeders with the highest outage hours excluding MEDs and externally caused outages are shown in Table 8.

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

Table 8 Evenders with Highest Outage Hours from 2012 to 2021 Excluding MEDs and Externally Caused Outages					
Circuit	Feeder	Average Yearly SAIDI Contribution	Average Yearly SAIFI Contribution	Feeder Length (kilometres)	Customer Count
Tignish West	AL00295	0.112	0.048	252	2,825
Crapaud	AB33125	0.090	0.033	101	1,236
Bedeque	AB33127	0.071	0.041	168	1,965
Irishtown	KN80400	0.064	0.039	169	2,296
Eldon-Belfast	VC01440	0.048	0.028	209	1,519
Wood Islands	DV19005	0.038	0.020	139	1,390
Cavendish	BG56300	0.037	0.015	57	1,375
Wellington West	WL02002	0.031	0.019	218	1,810
Confederation	CO07100	0.030	0.026	14	2,055
Pooles Corner	GT00670	0.029	0.022	172	1,318
Maritime Electric Average Feeder		0.018	0.11	65	1,124

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

13

e. <u>Feeder Reliability Improvements Proposed for 2023</u>

Maritime Electric is in the process of adding reclosers, and/or communication to existing reclosers, on distribution lines outside of the substation for the Tignish West, Irishtown, and Cavendish feeders. These additions, which are included in the 2022 Capital Budget, will allow for automated switching during outages, enabling the Energy Control Centre ("ECC") to restore power to some customers before crews arrive onsite.

For 2023, Maritime Electric is proposing the Woodstock switching station project as described in Section 6.1c and the Tignish substation project as described in Section 6.1d.

The Woodstock switching station project will improve reliability on the Wellington East, Wellington West and Tignish West feeders, as it will establish a transmission loop in western PEI that provides an alternate path for supplying substations west of Sherbrooke, in the event of an outage on radial transmission lines T-5 and T-21, between Sherbrooke and O'Leary. It is estimated that this project will reduce annual customer outage hours in western PEI by approximately 55 per cent. 1The Tignish substation project will improve reliability for customers currently on the2Tignish West feeder by moving them to three new feeders serving the Tignish area.3Currently, the Tignish feeder is 252 kilometre ("km") long and has 2,825 customers4connected. Once the Tignish substation is in service, the average feeder will be 635km long and will connect 706 customers, thereby decreasing the impact of outages6in this area.

7

8 3.6 Planning Capital Investments

Maritime Electric makes capital investments in the electrical system to ensure that, as 9 required by Section 3(a) of the *Electric Power Act*, it is sustained in a condition that 10 provides reliable service to customers and it has sufficient capacity to meet customer 11 requirements as individual and overall system loads increase. When planning these 12 investments, the Company must balance the need to replace system components, based 13 on average service life expectations, and expand the system as new customers are 14 added. Failure to achieve a proper balance can result in future system deficiencies that 15 16 affect safety, reliability and cost. Considering the Company's size, Maritime Electric has an appropriate process for planning capital projects as described in this section of the 17 18 Application and all capital projects planned for 2023 are considered necessary for the 19 Company to meet its obligations as a public utility.

20 21

30

a. <u>Capital Planning Process</u>

The Company's annual capital budget application outlines the projects, programs 22 and activities that are necessary to meet system load requirements and provide 23 safe and reliable service to customers. The items budgeted are required to: (i) 24 25 connect new customers to the electrical system; (ii) replace equipment that has been damaged or failed as a result of storms other causes: (iii) meet health, safety 26 and environmental regulatory requirements; (iv) improve reliability; (v) provide 27 security of supply; (vi) ensure system cybersecurity; and (vii) strategically replace 28 assets that have reached the end of their useful life. 29

The 2023 Capital Budget Application was based on the most recent information and analyses with respect to energy and load growth forecasts, asset inspection

and monitoring data, electrical system reliability performance, operations and 1 business technology requirements, and other factors that may impact the timing of 2 3 capital projects over the near term. In addition, the Company's ISP and DAMP both guide the planning of projects to meet anticipated longer term system and 4 5 customer requirements.

The ISP identifies medium- and long-term system requirements based on a 7 8 combination of historical system performance, load forecasting and professional engineering analysis, along with technological trends. For example, the ISP 9 identifies major assets that need to be constructed or upgraded due to system load 10 growth and/or age. The Marshfield substation, which is currently under 11 construction, is an example of a load-growth-driven project and the Crossroads 12 Substation Upgrade, also currently under construction, is an example of a project 13 that is driven by a combination of load growth and age. 14

- 16 Complementary to the ISP, the DAMP ensures that distribution assets are 17 prudently and effectively managed to balance system reliability, cost and risk of 18 failure. It helps to ensure that sufficient overall investment is being made to:
- 19 20

22 23

15

6

- i. Provide for the growth needs of customers;
- 21

- ii. Provide safe, reliable and high-quality service; and
- iii. Satisfy the first two principles in a way that minimizes long-term costs.

Inherent in the DAMP is the determination of optimal asset management practices. 24 25 Such practices can include the differentiation between a high volume of individually 26 low cost assets and a low volume of individually high cost assets. For example, Maritime Electric has a high volume of poles and polemount transformers that are, 27 28 individually, relatively low cost with a reasonably maintenance free service life (400,000 hours for poles and 300,000 hours for transformers). In addition, because 29

1

2 3

9

pole and transformer failures often impact only a few customers, a replacement program that is based on an average annual replacement rate is acceptable.⁹

In contrast, Maritime Electric has a low volume of high cost substation equipment that upon failure affects a large numbers of customers (e.g., substation power transformers, breakers and switches). Therefore, capital programs that include stocking critical spares, and monitoring of individually high cost assets to detect problems and proactively address issues to avoid failure, is required.

The DAMP outlines the Company's general approach to identifying system needs 10 for capital budget decision making; however, it is also important to note that 11 dynamics outside of the Company's control can change project timing (in some 12 cases with little or no advance notice). Examples of this include the addition of new 13 commercial and large industrial customers and the electrification of space heating, 14 15 which increased system load over the past several years. While the DAMP is 16 specific to the distribution system, generation and transmission assets are managed in a similar fashion and are also subject to the influence of external 17 18 factors.

19

Supply chain is another external dynamic that has the potential to change project 20 21 timing if delays are not anticipated in advance. Supply chain shortages have been experienced on a global scale by electric utilities since the onset of the COVID-19 22 pandemic ("COVID-19") in early 2020 and are expected to continue into the 23 foreseeable future. Maritime Electric has not been immune to this problem and has 24 had to modify its capital planning, budgeting and procurement processes to 25 26 address any delays that could impact new construction, system upgrades, asset replacement and Company's ability to meet its obligations under the *Electric Power* 27 28 Act. With capital planning and budgeting, some projects that in the past could be 29 completed in one year, now require two (or more) years to complete, once

⁹ The DAMP recommends an average replacement rate of 850 transformers per year, based on approximately 34,000 transformers in service having an expected life of 40 years, and 2,600 wood poles per year, based on approximately 132,000 wood poles in service having an expected life of 50 years.

approved. Line operation vehicles in Section 5.8 - Transportation Equipment is an 1 example of such a change, as vehicle down payments are budgeted for 2023 and 2 3 the balance budgeted for 2024, making it a multi-year project. Substation power transformers are also subject to long deliveries and are now also purchased over 4 5 more than one budget year, but usually within a larger project that is multi-year for other reasons. Supply chain shortages also have an impact on procurement 6 management, as consideration has to be given to stocking critical spares and 7 8 ordering extra inventory to have on hand in the event of future supply disruption. This is more applicable to materials required for recurring capital work that is 9 beyond the control of the Company, such as replacements due to road alterations, 10 storm restoration, services and street lighting, and customer driven line extensions. 11 To manage potential inventory deficiencies, the Company carefully monitors 12 internal and supplier stock, and makes ordering decisions based on current 13 information. When the Company cannot replace an out-of-stock item from 14 suppliers within the timeframe that is required, other options, including loans from 15 16 other Fortis Inc. ("Fortis"), or neighboring utilities, are pursued.

17

- 18 The development of a capital budget includes an assessment of the effectiveness 19 and progress of existing activities, and the identification of new cost-effective activities that achieve reliability, provision of service and safety objectives, while 20 21 responding to customer demands, load growth requirements and other system dynamics. A balanced capital budget will pursue these objectives while considering 22 the long-term costs to be borne by customers. Maritime Electric has developed the 23 2023 Capital Budget Application to achieve a just and reasonable balance of 24 25 system needs and the interests of customers.
- 26
- In addition to the Company's process for planning and forecasting electrical system capital projects, there is also a need to invest in work support services to meet health, safety and environmental ("HSE") regulatory requirements, communicate effectively with customers, provide functional and safe work facilities for employees, ensure a safe and reliable transportation fleet, and provide cyber secure information and operational technology solutions. The evidence provided

in this Application explains how the need for capital investment is determined, and why the capital projects planned for 2023 are necessary.

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

18

1

2

b. <u>Deferral in the Planning Process</u>

The process of determining the projects required for 2023 also considered whether projects could be deferred to a later date. Projects that are required to: (i) connect new customers to the electrical system; (ii) replace equipment that failed as a result of storm damage or other causes; or (iii) meet HSE regulatory requirements, typically, cannot be deferred. Projects to strategically replace assets that have reached the end of their useful life may, in theory, be deferred in the short term (i.e., one to two years).

The need to achieve an appropriate level of investment must be balanced against the overall risks associated with such deferrals. Therefore, annual capital expenditures are planned to avoid a long-term backlog of such capital projects; otherwise, the result would be an asset management program that is not achieving its sustainable objective.

19 As indicated, capital projects to strategically replace assets that have reached the end of their useful life may, in theory, be deferred in the short term. An example is 20 21 the replacement of a distribution line that is aged and deteriorated. Such a project should only be deferred in the short term as a longer-term deferral runs the risk of 22 multiple failures of that asset prior to replacement, resulting in unnecessary 23 customer outages or an unsafe situation. Also, the replacement of failed assets is 24 typically more expensive (e.g., when overtime is required) than a planned 25 replacement. Always deferring to failure would be in direct contradiction to the 26 Company's objective to provide reliable service at the least cost. Examples of 27 capital projects that were identified in previous years but deferred until 2023 are 28 provided in Table 9, and examples of capital projects originally planned for 2023 29 that have been deferred to subsequent years are provided in Table 10. 30

Table 9		
	2023 Capital Project Deferred from Previous Years	
Project	Description	
Engineering Fixed Assets	The Company installed Fluke software in 2018 for managing its combustion turbine maintenance records. A capital project to utilize this software for managing substation maintenance records was planned for 2022, pending an evaluation of the Fluke software for that purpose. The evaluation process led to an alternative option being identified and selected as the preferred solution. This change to the proposed Cascade system, as described in Section 7.2e, resulted in the project being deferred to 2023.	
Bloomfield to Elmsdale (Route 2) Line Rebuild	Five line rebuild projects were initially identified as necessary during the preparation of the 2022 Capital Budget. The Bloomfield to Elmsdale line rebuild was one of the five projects. With line construction resources in high demand due to the on-going PEI Broadband Project, it was decided that the four most urgent projects should be proposed for 2022, with one project deferred to 2023. The Bloomfield to Elmsdale line rebuild was selected for deferral as the other projects were more urgent due to condition of conductor or in need of voltage conversion to address power quality issues.	

1

	Table 10
	Capital Projects Deferred from 2023 to Subsequent Years
Project	Description
Alberton Substation Upgrade	The Alberton substation upgrade was previously planned for 2023 due to some components being aged and deteriorated, but has been deferred to 2026 to follow the completion of the proposed Tignish substation project, as described in Section 6.1d. With the Tignish substation, there will be a reduced load on the Alberton substation, as it will no longer serve the Tignish area. Also, the Tignish substation will be able to temporarily serve some of the Alberton substation load while it is being upgraded. By minimizing load on the Alberton substation prior to its upgrade, there will be more operational flexibility to complete work without interrupting supply to customers.
Communication Fibre – Church Road to Souris	Maritime Electric is in the process of upgrading communication from ECC to and between substations through the installation of fibre optic cable. This is expected to take several years to complete, with projects prioritized based on the communication technology in place at each substation location. The installation of communication fibre between the Church Road and Souris substations was previously planned for 2023 due to limitations of the current analog system, but has been deferred to 2026 as new facilities planned for western PEI will require communication connections to be installed over a three year period, from 2023 to 2025. Once the fibre work to support the new western PEI facilities is completed, the next priority will be to install communication fibre between Church Road and Souris substations.
Cap	ital projects are scheduled to address known or anticipated issues related to condition safety capacity and reliability. While the Company endeavors to
age,	condition, safety, capacity and reliability. While the Company endeavors to

2 3 4

5 6 provide the most accurate forecast of future capital projects, unforeseen issues can arise causing the timing of projects to change, new projects to be added, and
1	in some cases, significant change to the scope of projects. As such, the List of
2	Future Capital Projects provided in Appendix F, is based on current information.
3	Changing information may result in a project being advanced to an earlier year,
4	being deferred to a later year, or removed entirely. Examples of new information
5	that could result in the deferral or removal of a project include:
6	
7	i. Updated customer, energy and demand forecast. A reduced forecast could
8	result in the deferral of a planned substation or distribution upgrade.
9	ii. Updated condition assessments of equipment. A piece of equipment that
10	is aged but inspected and found to be in adequate condition could result in
11	the deferral of a refurbishment or replacement project.
12	iii. Updated assessments of potential customer benefits. Changes in system
13	costs or technologies may result in a project no longer being economic for
14	customers, allowing the project to be deferred or eliminated.
15	
16	The Company considers all available information in evaluating alternatives for
17	meeting a particular system requirement. This can include solutions that do not
18	require capital investments, such as transferring customer load to an adjacent
19	substation when overload conditions arise. It can also include small capital
20	investments to delay the full replacement of the asset, such as the replacement of
21	component parts (e.g., switches) when reasonably practical. Each of these factors
22	can result in the deferral of a project.
23	
24	While the deferral of capital projects can and do occur, it must be recognized that
25	the prolonged deferral of a project required to sustain the system can result in
26	assets being unsafe for the public and Company employees, lead to more frequent
27	outage events (especially during storm situations) and increase costs because it
28	is often more time consuming to safely work on (or around) deteriorated assets.
29	Similarly, the prolonged deferral of capital projects that are driven by load growth
30	can lead to outages at times of high demand, low voltage situations that can
31	damage customer assets (resulting in damage claims), and be harmful to critical

system components. Good utility practice requires consideration of all of these factors to develop and implement sustainable levels of annual capital investment.

3 4

c. <u>Capital Cost Accounting</u>

1.

Maritime Electric follows Canadian private entity Generally Accepted Accounting 5 Principles ("GAAP"), which allows reference to other guidance including 6 accounting principles established in the United States. In the United States, the 7 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), which regulates the 8 transmission and wholesale sale of electricity, developed a Uniform System of 9 Accounts ("USofA") for the financial accounting of regulated utilities. Following the 10 FERC USofA is considered good utility practice in Canada. According to FERC, to 11 capitalize project costs, the costs must meet the following two qualifications: 12

14

13

15

19

- Extend the life, increase the capacity, or improve the safety or efficiency of an existing asset owned by a company; and
- 16 2. Improve the condition of that asset after the costs are incurred, as 17 compared with the condition of that asset when originally constructed or 18 acquired.
- The overall management of the electrical system also includes the identification of critical components that upon failure would affect a large number of customers. If these components are difficult to source or have a significant delivery time, it is considered prudent to secure critical spares.
- 25 Under the "used and useful" concept, only system equipment (or "plant") that is currently providing or capable of providing utility service to customers is to be 26 included in rate base. However, maintaining critical spares is an essential 27 28 component of the requirement to provide least cost, reliable service. To address this need, FERC and most regulators allow "plant held for future use" to also be 29 included in rate base provided there is a definite plan for its use (i.e., it is intended 30 for a very specific and essential purpose). This approach is consistent with 31 recognized accounting standards as indicated below. 32

According to Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, Part II 1 Accounting Standards for Private Enterprises, Section 3061.03: 2 3 "Spare parts and servicing equipment are usually carried as 4 inventory and recognized in net income as consumed. However, 5 major spare parts and standby equipment qualify as property, plant 6 and equipment when an entity expects to use them during more 7 than one period. Similarly, if the spare parts and servicing 8 equipment can only be used in connection with an item of property, 9 plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and 10 equipment." 11 12 International Accounting Standard ("IAS"), IAS16, paragraph 8 includes the 13 following discussion: 14 15 16 "Spare parts and servicing equipment are usually carried as 17 inventory and recognized in profit or loss as consumed. However, 18 major spare parts and stand-by equipment qualify as property, plant 19 and equipment when an entity expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the spare parts and servicing 20 equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, 21 plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and 22 equipment. 23 24 25 For rate-making and reporting purposes, in most cases major spare 26 parts and stand-by equipment (e.g., transformers and meters) should be accounted for as property, plant and equipment capital 27 28 assets, as it is expected that: 29 these items are not held for sale in the ordinary course of 30 а. business or to be consumed in the production process or 31 rendering of services; 32

1			b.	they have a longer period of future economic benefit as				
2				compared to inventory items;				
3			С.	they form an integral part of the original distribution plant by				
4				enhancing the system reliability of the original distribution				
5				plant; and				
6			d.	they embody future economic benefits because they are				
7				expected to be placed in service."				
8								
9			Based on the	above, Maritime Electric considers investment in critical spares as				
10			part of the cap	bital planning process and, as such, these capital assets are properly				
11			included in ra	te base.				
12								
13	3.7	<u>Budge</u>	et Component	s and Process				
14		The ty	/pe and scope	e of each capital project or program proposed in this Application				
15		determines the relative balance of internal labour, external labour, materials, equipment						
16		and other resources that are budgeted to complete the proposed work. ¹⁰ An overview of						
17		each of these budgetary components and how they are incorporated into the estimating						
18		proces	ss is provided a	as follows.				
19								
20		a.	Internal Labo	our and Transportation				
21			Maritime Elec	tric generally constructs, monitors and services its own assets and,				
22			as such, most	capital project and program cost estimates include an internal labour				
23			component. F	urthermore, because the nature of the work and the disbursement of				
24			assets across	the Island requires access to a fleet of vehicles to perform this work,				
25			the internal la	bour cost includes associated transportation costs.				
26								
27			Internal Labor	<u>ur</u>				
28			The Company	y's capital investment is based on a least cost approach with internal				
29			labour mainly	provided by a unionized workforce under a Collective Agreement				

¹⁰ A capital project is typically associated with a specific undertaking with activities in a defined location and a completion timeframe of less than a year (although some larger projects can be multi-year). A capital program is typically designed to address a specific issue at multiple locations over a period of several years.

with Local 1928 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. Internal 1 labour also includes non-union positions typically for planning, engineering 2 3 support, project management, field supervision and administration. The Collective Agreement establishes the negotiated hourly rates of the unionized workforce for 4 regular, overtime and double-time work. Salaries for non-union positions are 5 determined using a structured Korn-Ferry process that reflects job functions and 6 comparable employment in the region. Therefore, internal labour costs are 7 supported by either a negotiated Collective Agreement or comparison to regional 8 benchmarks. 9

11 Transportation

The Company operates five classes of vehicles in its fleet: (i) passenger vehicles; 12 (ii) pickup trucks; (iii) vans; (iv) 1 to 3 ton trucks; and (v) trucks over 3 tons. The 13 cost to operate these vehicles includes fuel, insurance, registration, maintenance, 14 parking, washing and lease costs (when applicable). For budgeting, an hourly rate 15 16 for each class of vehicle is calculated based on the total operating costs for the previous year. Vehicles are assigned to employees by the type required and the 17 18 hourly vehicle rate is combined with the employee hourly rate resulting in an 19 internal labour and transportation rate for that employee position.

20 21

10

Standard Distribution of Costs

For each capital project or program proposed in this Application, a total cost of 22 internal labour and transportation is provided. Internal labour and transportation 23 costs are allocated to operating and capital accounts using a standard distribution 24 25 approach that is based on the scope of activities and responsibilities for each 26 employee, both union and non-union. For example, it is estimated that in 2023, an Engineering and T&D Utility Person ("Surveyor") will spend approximately 75 per 27 cent of their time working on capital activities, approximately 5 per cent on 28 operating activities and approximately 20 per cent on asset removal and 29 retirement. The capital component of standard distribution related to labour and 30 transportation for the Surveyor position is further broken down in Table 11. 31

	Table 11Capital Accounts Standard Distribution ofSurveyor Labour and Transportation						
Capit	al Budget Category	Per cent Allocation					
5.3	Services and Street Lighting	35%					
5.4	Line Extensions	20%					
5.5	Line Rebuilds	20%					

3

4 5

6

7

8 9

10

16

The standard distribution of labour and transportation costs is reviewed and updated annually to ensure that it accurately allocates costs to the appropriate accounts based on the planned capital and operating activities for that year. If actual activities differ significantly from what was planned, the standard distribution allocations are updated accordingly. The use of standard distribution is a costeffective approach that results in an appropriate allocation of labour and transportation to operating and capital activities.

b. External Labour

Maritime Electric engages external consultants and contractors to perform work that the Company does not have sufficient internal labour resources to perform or, in some instances, the necessary experience, expertise or equipment to do the work safely. The specifics of each capital project or program in this Application dictates whether or not external labour is required.

Contractor labour is typically sourced locally through fixed-term agreements (one-17 year or multi-year contracts) or a competitive bidding process. Fixed-term 18 agreements are more applicable to distribution and transmission line projects 19 20 involving line crews, vegetation management crews and traffic control crews. Such 21 agreements establish hourly contractor rates that apply to planned work as well as unplanned system events that require external resources (e.g., storm response). 22 23 Similar to internal labour, hourly rates for contractor labour typically include a 24 transportation cost component. An example of a fixed-term agreement for traffic 25 control services is provided in Confidential Appendix N-2.

A competitive bidding process is used where fixed-term agreements are not in place. A competitive bidding process is sometimes used even where a fixed-term agreement is in place in order to check that the rates specified in the fixed-term agreement are reasonably competitive. An example of a past call for tender and associated bid submissions for vegetation management work is provided in Confidential Appendix N-3.

7 8

c. <u>Materials and Equipment</u>

Maritime Electric typically procures materials and equipment for capital projects 9 and programs through competitively sourced standing offer material supply 10 contracts or job-specific material and equipment tenders. The Company has also 11 benefitted from its affiliation with other Fortis companies. For example, in the past, 12 the group purchasing of poles with Newfoundland Power resulted in a lower price 13 than the Company could have secured on its own. The Company also participates 14 in Fortis group tendering for transformers but purchases directly from the chosen 15 16 supplier at the tendered prices.

17

Materials for capital projects and programs are incorporated into proposed budget amounts using the unit cost of each specific item that has been entered into the Company's financial inventory system which is based on competitively sourced or standing offer pricing.

22 23

d. <u>Estimating Capital Expenditures</u>

Capital projects tend to be localized to a community level with durations measured in weeks or months (e.g., rebuilds and line extensions). Capital programs typically address the upgrading or replacement of equipment, parts and tools on an as required provisional basis, or specific system issues that require a longer term and Island-wide approach to effectively monitor, maintain and/or replace capital assets (e.g., substation modernization, distribution line refurbishment, eastern cedar pole and deteriorated conductor replacement, backlot feed relocations, etc.).

14

21

1 Maritime Electric incorporates a variety of methods to estimate proposed capital 2 expenditures. An overview of how the Company typically estimates budgets for 3 line construction and asset replacement activities is provided below.

Capital projects tend to require a more detailed consideration of costs that cannot 5 be reasonably estimated using broad assumptions. For example, a kilometre 6 ("km") of three phase line construction can vary considerably by location due to 7 variations in work methods and/or the extent of requirements for traffic control, 8 vegetation clearing, travel time, etc. This being the case, the Company estimates 9 project costs based upon the labour, material, equipment and other resource 10 requirements, as well as consideration of job-specific factors. The job-specific 11 factors for each line construction project proposed in this application are outlined 12 in the project descriptions provided in Appendices G, H and L. 13

For capital programs, recent historical data is often adequate to estimate unit costs that can be extrapolated to quantify the program scope (e.g., the number of eastern cedar poles replaced within budget allocations of previous years). Use of historical cost data is more applicable to capital programs that span several years than it is to customer or event-driven provisional allocations (e.g., storm response, system modifications due to road alterations, new service connections, etc.).

As outlined above, distribution and transmission line construction projects are estimated on a job-by-job basis to ensure that the proposed budget allocation is as accurate as possible. Material estimates are prepared using the Company's survey system which has an integrated material database that is updated regularly.¹¹ The estimating process involves, but is not limited to, the following steps and considerations:

¹¹ The survey system is an in-house developed software application that is used to assign survey work, track its status, specify material and labour requirements, estimate costs, and prepare jobs for assignment to line crews and technicians.

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

1	Project Definition
2	 Project scoping with input from Maritime Electric professional engineering
3	staff and the district superintendent where the project will be located;
4	 Determination if the line extension or rebuild will be constructed on the
5	same side or opposite side of the road relative to the existing line;
6	 Identification of any environmental restrictions or special considerations
7	that will affect the project;
8	 Selection of conductor type based on current and future load requirements;
9	 Determination of joint-use status and scope conversion requirements, if
10	applicable; and
11	 Determination of pole span requirements based on the selected conductor
12	and the joint-use requirements.
13	
14	Construction Cost Factors
15	Pole height and hardware requirements are based on line type, rights of
16	way topography, roadway clearances and space for joint-use attachments,
17	if applicable;
18	 Quantity and height of tangent pole, single pin turn, double pin turn, running
19	angle turn and double dead-end corner structures;
20	 Amount of conductor and neutral wire required, allowing for sag;
21	 Number of primary service take-offs to customer premises, and related
22	quantity of primary wire and cutouts;
23	 Number of transformers to be removed/installed and associated
24	requirements for secondary wire;
25	 Number of street lights that need to be removed/installed; and
26	 Requirements for traffic control, vegetation clearing, special pole supports
27	(culvert and gravel), portable washrooms, job trailers, snow removal from
28	ditches, equipment rental, lodging crews, etc.
29	
30	An estimate template is used in conjunction with the survey system, which allows
31	the incorporation of job- and site-specific factors that can impact the overall project
32	cost. This may involve applying contingency amounts to the labour components of
33	the job. Also, as already noted, heavy vegetation, high speed or high volume traffic,

10

21

27

- and requirements for hot-line work are examples of job- and site-specific factors
 that can cause similar sized jobs in different locations to vary considerably in cost.
- 4 Inflation and Supply Chain Considerations
- 5 Annual adjustments for inflation in Maritime Electric's capital budget applications 6 over the past several years have typically been in the 2 to 3 per cent range. This 7 has usually been adequate to cover increases in external and internal labour rates, 8 which tend to be across the board, and increases in equipment and material costs, 9 which can vary but tend to average out.
- Over the past two years, coinciding with COVID-19, Maritime Electric has 11 experienced above normal inflation and supply chain delays on some equipment 12 and materials that it relies upon to operate the electrical system. Increased capital 13 14 expenditures due to inflation have led to over-budget variances on some projects, and supply chain delays have led to capital budget carryovers being required. In 15 2021, an example of the former is the project to relocate the Backup Control Centre 16 17 ("BCC") at West Royalty Service Centre ("WRSC"), which cost 65 per cent more than expected. An example of the latter is the Rattenbury power transformer 18 upgrade project, where the original transformer delivery date of October 15, 2021 19 was delayed by five months, and delivered on March 14, 2022. 20
- It is expected that inflation and supply chain delays will continue to impact the projects and programs proposed in the 2023 Capital Budget Application; however, to the extent possible, the proposed expenditures and project completion timelines indicated in the Application are current in terms of labour, equipment, and material cost, as well as resource/product availability.
- 28The 2023 Capital Budget is approximately 25 per cent higher than the 2022 Capital29Budget. The primary reasons for the increase include:
- 31a.More investment needed to meet aged asset replacement, customer and32associated load growth, and system reliability obligations; and

1	b. Inflation pressures associated with supply and demand for labour,								
2	equipment and materials.								
3									
4	Based on a review of the projects proposed in the 2023 Capital Budget Application,								
5	approximately \$5.2 million, or 50 per cent, of the increase over 2022 is attributed								
6	to inflation. Capital budget items that have estimated cost increases above recent								
7	typical inflation factors of 3 per cent on materials and 2.5 per cent on labour								
8	include:								
9									
10	a. Line construction equipment and material (i.e., poles, conductors,								
11	insulators, installation hardware, etc.) cost increases up to 15 per cent;								
12	b. Polemount and padmount transformer cost increases up to 50 per cent;								
13	c. Large substation power transformer cost increases up to 60 per cent; and								
14	d. Computer hardware and software cost increases up to 12 per cent.								
15									
16	To minimize the impact of supply chain delays that could result in the need to carry								
17	over budget allocations into 2024, Maritime Electric will place orders for long								
18	delivery items at the earliest possible dates in 2023.								
19									
20	Contingencies								
21	Contingency amounts are included in some cost estimates to allow for unforeseen								
22	costs associated with project uncertainties. Cost uncertainties are common in								
23	unique or complex projects as well as when the timeframe between estimating and								
24	incurring costs is protracted.								
25									
26	Contingency amounts (typically between 5 and 30 per cent) are determined based								
27	on the estimator's judgement/experience, the level of project definition (i.e.,								
28	percentage of detailed engineering completed) at the time the cost estimate was								
29	prepared, the number of potential bidders for a project (i.e., sole source projects								
30	often require higher contingencies), and the complexity of the project. When setting								
31	contingency amounts, Maritime Electric compares historical project costs to								
32	budgeted project costs and adjusts contingency amounts accordingly.								

Maritime Electric cost estimates often include contingencies similar to those published in the American Association of Cost Estimating ("AACE") International's Recommended Practice 18R-97, as shown in Table 12. With this cost estimating methodology, contingencies vary based on the class of cost estimate prepared.

Generation projects tend to include contingency amounts because they are often 6 7 unique "one-of" projects compared to Distribution, Transmission and Corporate projects. Contingency allocations are often not budgeted for capital programs, line 8 construction and corporate projects, as they tend to be similar from year to year 9 and the estimator has actual expenditures from the previous years to base the 10 estimate upon. However, exceptions are required when the projects are complex 11 (e.g., energized rebuild work or the development of a customized software 12 application) and when civil works are involved (e.g., construction of substations 13 and other facilities). In such cases, these projects are also typically estimated to 14 an AACE Class 2 or Class 3 level. 15

16

	Primary Characteristic		Secondary Characteristic							
ESTIMATE CLASS	LEVEL OF PROJECT DEFINITION Expressed as % of complete definition	END USAGE Typical purpose of estimate	METHODOLOGY Typical estimating method	EXPECTED ACCURACY RANGE Typical variation in low and high ranges [a]	PREPARATION EFFORT Typical degree of effort relative to least cost index of 1 [b]					
Class 5	0% to 2%	Concept Screening	Capacity Factored, Parametric Models, Judgment, or Analogy	L: -20% to -50% H: +30% to +100%	1					
Class 4	1% to 15%	Study or Feasibility	Equipment Factored or Parametric Models	L: -15% to -30% H: +20% to +50%	2 to 4					
Class 3	10% to 40%	Budget, Authorization, or Control	Semi-Detailed Unit Costs with Assembly Level Line Items	L: -10% to -20% H: +10% to +30%	3 to 10					
Class 2	30% to 70%	Control or Bid/ Tender	Detailed Unit Cost with Forced Detailed Take-Off	L: -5% to -15% H: +5% to +20%	4 to 20					
Class 1	50% to 100%	Check Estimate or Bid/Tender Detailed Unit Cost with Detailed Take- Off L: -3% to -10% H: +3% to +15%		5 to 100						

1	<u>4.0</u>	GENERATION		\$1,540,000
2				
3	Marit	ime Electric's two on-Island generating stations, v	vhich are primarily back	kup supply sources,
4	are e	quipped as follows:		
5				
6		Borden Generating Station ("BGS")	2 Generators	40 MW (total)
7		Charlottetown Generating Station ("CGS")	1 Generator	50 MW
8				
9	The I	3GS is the site where Combustion Turbine 1 ("CT	1") and Combustion Tu	urbine 2 ("CT2") are
10	locat	ed. The CGS is the site where Combustion Turbir	ne 3 ("CT3") is located.	The primary role of
11	Marit	ime Electric's on-Island generation is to supply en	ergy in times of curtailr	nent from off-Island
12	ener	gy suppliers, or during transmission line outag	es or curtailments on	either PEI or the
13	main	land. Other benefits of having on-Island genera	tion include reduced p	ourchased capacity
14	costs	and the ability to provide backup for the four	submarine cables cor	necting PEI to the
15	main	land. ¹²		
16				
17	The	Generation component of the Capital Budget is o	comprised of projects r	equired to maintain
18	the g	generating stations in a state that enables the	Company to meet re	eliability and safety
19	requi	rements. These requirements are specified in the	Company's Energy P	urchase Agreement
20	("EP/	A") with NB Power, health and safety regulation	ons, provincial pressur	e vessel inspector
21	recor	nmendations, insurance requirements and conting	gency plans.	
22				
23	4.1	Charlottetown Generating Station - Building	<u>is and Site Services</u>	\$ 113,000
24		This category includes CGS expenditures requi	red for buildings and sit	e services projects,
25		which includes necessary refurbishments, repla	acements and upgrade	s to the ECC, BCC
26		and to infrastructure within the CGS site.		
27				
28		The ECC provides continuous 24-hour monitor	oring and operation of	Maritime Electric's
29		electrical system by performing functions such	ch as energy purchas	es, load and wind

¹² Having dispatchable on-Island generation enables Maritime Electric to purchase interruptible energy which is less costly than non-interruptible (or "firm") energy. Also, it puts an upper limit on the cost of purchased energy (i.e., when the price is too high, the energy can be produced by running the on-Island generation).

forecasting, generation dispatch and line crew dispatch. The ECC building, located on
 Cumberland Street in Charlottetown, was constructed in 1976. The BCC, located at
 WRSC, is equipped to serve as the control centre for Company operations in the event
 that the ECC is not available for any reason. The BCC has also been used concurrently
 with the ECC to segregate operators into cohorts in accordance with the Company's
 pandemic response operational plan.

7

8 The CGS site encompasses the following infrastructure inside the fence line at the 9 Cumberland Street site: ECC building; 69 kilovolt ("kV") Charlottetown Plant substation; 10 substation control building; 69 kV capacitor bank; 50 MW CT3; X4 step-up power 11 transformer and auxiliaries; fuel storage, containment and offloading facility; machine 12 shop; and storage building.

13 14

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023 budget allocation for CGS buildings and site service projects is shown in Table 13.

15 16

Table 13 Historical and Proposed Expenditures CGS Buildings and Site Services ^a									
Description	2018	2019	2020 ^b	2021°	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 87,126	\$ 44,298	\$ 226,327	\$ 136,535	\$ 26,000	\$ 95,000			
External Labour	-	17,937	61,251	23,171	-	-			
Internal Labour and Transportation	11,100	35,750	6,639	6,612	4,000	18,000			
Other	11,805	-	2,238	5,935	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 110,031</u>	<u>\$ 97,985</u>	<u>\$ 296,455</u>	<u>\$ 172,253</u>	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	<u>\$ 113,000</u>			

a Prior to 2022, the equivalent Generation subcategory was identified as Charlottetown Plant Buildings and Services
 Projects.

b. Includes \$26,538 for 2020 projects carried over and completed in 2021.

20 c. Includes \$66,000 budgeted for 2021 projects carried over to be completed in 2022.

ECC Facility and Equipment Upgrades (Justifiable) \$ 78,000 1 a. This project includes upgrades to the ECC meeting room audio visual components. 2 3 replacing ECC and BCC operator chairs, installing bicycle racks and replacing a deteriorated portion of the fence along Cumberland Street. 4 5 The ECC meeting room is the only such designated space in the ECC building and 6 at the CGS site. It is used for Maritime Electric internal meetings as well as 7 8 meetings with contractors, consultants, government officials and others. The meeting room has capacity for ten people and is equipped with a conference phone 9 and a projector. Since the onset of COVID-19, the frequency in which virtual 10 meetings are held has significantly increased. This project includes upgrades to 11 the audio visual components in the ECC meeting room to better facilitate virtual 12 meetings. 13 14 The position of ECC operator is staffed every hour of the year and involves 15 16 primarily desk work from a seated position in the control room. This project includes the replacement of the ECC and BCC operator chairs, which were 17 18 originally purchased in 2017. The replacement model is identical to the existing 19 operator chairs, which provide industry standard ergonomics. 20 Maritime Electric promotes the use of sustainable transportation and a healthy 21 lifestyle for employees but does not have a dedicated storage location for bicycles 22 at ECC, BCC and CGS. This project includes the purchase and installation of 23 bicycle racking at these locations. 24 25 A portion of the property along Cumberland Street is fenced to separate the 26 unloading bay of the Richmond Street storage building from a public walkway. This 27 28 portion of fencing and its extension to the edge of the property were installed during public accessibility modifications in approximately 2005. The fence is wooden and 29 deteriorated, posing a safety risk and liability concerns. This project includes the 30 replacement of the existing fence with an upgrade in material from wood to steel. 31

1	The upgrade in material is to increase the life expectancy of the asset and to match
2	existing fencing along the ECC southern perimeter.
3	
4	Justification
5	The proposed ECC facility and equipment upgrades are justified on the need to
6	replace aged and deteriorated assets due to safety concerns, and ensure that
7	employees stationed at the ECC and BCC are provided with a functional, efficient,
8	and sustainable working environment.
9	
10	Costing Methodology
11	The proposed budget allocation is based on a combination of professional
12	engineering estimates for internal labour and vendor quotations.
13	
14	A breakdown of the proposed budget for ECC facility and equipment upgrades is
15	shown in Table 14. A contingency has been budgeted as this is a one-of project,
16	the vendor quotation may need to be refreshed, some project component costs
17	were estimated, and to accommodate minor adjustments in scope of supply that
18	are commonly required with this type of project.13
19	

Table 14Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationECC Facility and Equipment Upgrades								
Description	Budget							
Materials and External Labour	\$ 65,000							
Internal Labour and Transportation	3,000							
Contingency (15 per cent)	10,000							
TOTAL	<u>\$ 78,000</u>							

22

Supporting information for the cost estimates included in Table 14 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-4.

¹³ See Contingencies in Section 3.7d – Estimating Capital Expenditures.

- 1 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe 2 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 3 competitive procurement processes.
 - The expected start date for the project is January 2023 with in-service dates throughout the year.
- 7 8

5

6

Alternatives

9 Alternative materials and equipment were reviewed and evaluated for each 10 component of this project. The selected components satisfy the minimum 11 requirements of the upgrade and utilize quality materials, where economical, to 12 increase the life expectancy of the assets. Maritime Electric ECC operators and 13 industry peers were consulted in the review of alternatives. Cost, durability and 14 operation were all considered in selecting the preferred solution.

15 16

17 18 19

27

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.

- b. <u>CGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades</u> (Recurring) \$ 35,000
- As CGS buildings and site services age, upgrades are required each year to address deteriorated components. Experience indicates that unplanned and emergency events will also occur that require capital replacements, refurbishments and upgrades. Performing necessary replacement, refurbishment and upgrade work in a timely manner, when the need arises, helps to ensure that CGS facilities remain in adequate condition for the safety of employees and to avoid costly emergency repairs or replacements.
- As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an asrequired basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance and, therefore, the proposed budget allocation is provisional.

Instification

T	Justinication
2	The proposed provisional budget allocation is justified on the obligation to ensure
3	the efficient and safe operation and use of CGS facilities. For this reason, when
4	projects arise throughout the year, they cannot be deferred.
5	
6	Costing Methodology
7	A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
8	budget allocation for CGS miscellaneous building and site upgrades is shown in
9	Table 15. Reduced expenditure requirements in 2021, 2022 and 2023 reflect the
10	retirement of the Charlottetown Thermal Generating Station ("CTGS") at the end
11	of 2021.
12	

Table 15 Historical and Proposed Expenditures CGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades									
Description	2019ª	2020 ^{a,b}		2021 ^{c, d}		2022 Budget		2023 Budget	
Material	\$-	\$	67,092	\$	23,531	\$	9,000	\$	20,000
External Labour	14,837		45,550		-		-		-
Internal Labour and Transportation	6,000		5,790		1,120		-		15,000
Other	-		4,781		-		-		-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 20,837</u>	\$	123,213	\$	<u>24,651</u>	\$	9,000	\$	35,000

13 a. In the 2019 and 2020 Capital Budgets, the equivalent item was under 4.1c Charlottetown Plant 14 Miscellaneous Buildings and Services and prior to 2019, there was no equivalent item (i.e., it 15 was consolidated with all Charlottetown Plant Buildings and Services Projects). 16 Includes \$26,538 for 2020 projects carried over and completed in 2021. b. 17 In the 2021 Capital Budget, the equivalent budget allocation is listed as item iii in Table 9 of c. 18 Section 4.1a. 19 d. Includes \$3,000 budgeted for 2021 projects carried over to be completed in 2022. 20 To ensure projects are completed at the lowest possible cost, all material and 21 external labour contracts will be obtained through competitive procurement 22 23 processes. In situations where there are no competitive contractors in the service area, the Company will negotiate the best possible pricing. 24

1		The expected start date for the project is January 2023 with completion dates
2		throughout the year.
3		
4		Alternatives
5		Alternatives will be considered at the time when CGS miscellaneous building and
6		site upgrades are identified, as required.
7		
8		Future Commitments
9		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring
10		provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
11		
12	4.2	Charlottetown Generating Station – Turbine Generator \$ 349,000
13		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at
13 14		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems.
13 14 15		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems.
13 14 15 16		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system;
13 14 15 16 17		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system; lube oil system; instrument air system; liquid fuel system; fire protection system; generator
13 14 15 16 17 18		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system; lube oil system; instrument air system; liquid fuel system; fire protection system; generator excitation system; vibration monitoring system; and balance of plant equipment. The
13 14 15 16 17 18 19		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system; lube oil system; instrument air system; liquid fuel system; fire protection system; generator excitation system; vibration monitoring system; and balance of plant equipment. The capital projects proposed in this category are critical to ensuring CT3 is in a state that it is
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system; lube oil system; instrument air system; liquid fuel system; fire protection system; generator excitation system; vibration monitoring system; and balance of plant equipment. The capital projects proposed in this category are critical to ensuring CT3 is in a state that it is ready to operate on demand.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system; lube oil system; instrument air system; liquid fuel system; fire protection system; generator excitation system; vibration monitoring system; and balance of plant equipment. The capital projects proposed in this category are critical to ensuring CT3 is in a state that it is ready to operate on demand.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		This category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment located at the CGS, which includes CT3 and ancillary systems. The CT3 ancillary systems include the following: ventilation and combustion air system; lube oil system; instrument air system; liquid fuel system; fire protection system; generator excitation system; vibration monitoring system; and balance of plant equipment. The capital projects proposed in this category are critical to ensuring CT3 is in a state that it is ready to operate on demand. A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023 budget

2

3

6

11

18

Table 16Historical and Proposed ExpendituresCharlottetown Generating Station - Turbine Generator ^a						
Description	2018	2019 ^b	2020°	2021 ^d	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 550,742	\$ 864,105	\$ 154,095	\$ 567,007	\$ 198,000	\$ 312,000
External Labour	12,280	46,927	16,841	634	300,000	8,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	131,403	104,759	4,578	139,565	26,000	29,000
Other	6,483	3,231	2,658	15,625	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 700,908</u>	<u>\$1,019,022</u>	<u>\$ 178,172</u>	<u>\$ 722,831</u>	<u>\$ 524,000</u>	<u>\$ 349,000</u>

a. Prior to 2022 the equivalent Generation category was identified as Charlottetown Plant Turbine-Generator Projects.

b. Includes \$695,977 for 2019 projects carried over and completed in 2020.

4 c. Includes \$10,067 for 2020 projects carried over and completed in 2021.

5 d. Includes \$40,000 budgeted for a 2021 project carried over to be completed in 2022.

- 7a.CT3 Fuel Forwarding Building Upgrades (Justifiable)\$ 114,0008This project involves upgrades to the CT3 fuel forwarding building to add fire9detection devices, improve operator access to critical components, and upgrade10CT3 lube oil storage.
- The fuel forwarding building contains critical infrastructure for the supply of clean, temperature appropriate fuel to CT3. The fuel forwarding infrastructure was originally constructed in 2005 and renovated to be enclosed with walls and a roof in 2007. The fuel forwarding building contains pumps, filters, heaters and several critical instruments which direct fuel between tanks and to CT3. Access to the building is through two existing person doors.
- 19The presence of diesel fuel, electrical heating elements, and electrical components20inside the fuel forwarding building creates a risk of fire. To date, there has not been21an event resulting in fire inside this building; however, to mitigate employee safety22hazards, building damage, and loss of supply risks due to fire, it is recommended23by Maritime Electric insurers that fire detection and communication be installed.

Dedicated walkways inside the fuel forwarding building are restricted due to piping 1 and equipment placement in a limited footprint. Operator access to critical 2 3 components on the north side of the building are via fixed ladders and a catwalk. Daily rounds, regular preventive maintenance activities and CT3 operation result 4 in CT3 operators frequently accessing the north side of the building. Personnel are 5 required to climb ladders, often with tools or other materials, which presents an 6 employee safety risk. Improving accessibility by adding an extension to the exterior 7 8 catwalk and a third building entrance, significantly reduces the risk of employee injury and improves accessibility for maintenance and operation. 9

- There are nine different types of lubrication oil and several specialized greases 11 used to reduce friction in rotational components of CT3. Oil stored in bulk storage 12 barrels and smaller containers is commonly used for preventative maintenance 13 and operation, and is stored in several locations around the CGS site. The 14 15 consolidation of product will mitigate environmental risk associated with loss of 16 containment, operational risk associated with inventory management, and safety 17 hazards associated with product storage manipulation. While the location for CT3 18 lubrication oil consolidation has not yet been selected, several locations on the 19 property have been identified as suitable.
- 20 21

10

Justification

The proposed fuel forwarding building upgrades are justified on basis that they mitigate the risk associated with fire, employee safety hazards and environmental releases. The fuel forwarding building is necessary to operate the generation equipment at the site and Maritime Electric is obligated to provide functional and safe facilities for employees and the environment.

1	Costing Methodology
2	The proposed budget allocation is based on a combination of professional
3	engineering estimates for internal labour and vendor quotations. A breakdown of
4	the budget is shown in Table 17.
5	

Table 17Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationCT3 Fuel Forwarding Building Upgrades				
Description	Budget			
Materials and External Labour	\$ 91,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	8,000			
Contingency (15 per cent)	15,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 114,000</u>			

Supporting information for the cost estimates included in Table 17 is provided in 7 Confidential Appendix N-4. 8

- To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe 10 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 11 competitive procurement processes. 12
- A contingency has been budgeted as this is a one-of project, the vendor quotations 14 may need to be refreshed, some project component costs were estimated, and 15 minor adjustments in scope of work are commonly required with this type of 16 17 project.
- 19 The expected start date for the project is January 2023 with completion by June 2023. 20
- 22

9

13

18

- Alternatives
- There is no alternative to this project. The fuel forwarding building is critical to the 23 continued reliability of CT3. The identified hazards associated with the CT3 fuel 24 forwarding building present safety, environmental and supply risks. The proposed 25 upgrades significantly mitigate these risks. 26

1		Future Commitments
2		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.
3		
4	b.	CT3 Fuel Tank Coating System Upgrade (Justifiable) \$ 60,000
5		This project involves upgrading the exterior coating on the CT3 primary bulk
6		storage fuel tank.
7		
8		The CT3 diesel storage fuel tank has a storage capacity of two million litres, stands
9		40 feet ("ft") high and has an exterior diameter of 49.5 ft. The CT3 fuel tank is
10		critical to the operation of CT3. The tank exterior coating was originally applied
11		during construction in 2005. The exterior surface of the tank has deteriorated,
12		posing a risk of corrosion. Upgrading the tank's exterior coating involves the
13		removal of the existing coating, preparation of the surface, and application of a
14		new coating.
15		
16		Justification
17		This project is justified on the obligation to provide security of supply and cannot
18		be deferred due to the importance of preventing further deterioration to the CT3
19		tank surface.
20		
21		Costing Methodology
22		A breakdown of the proposed budget for upgrading the CT3 fuel tank's coating
23		system is shown in Table 18. A contingency has been budgeted as this is a one-
24		of project, the vendor quotation may need to be refreshed, and to allow for minor
25		adjustments in the scope of work that may be necessary to complete the project.
26		

Table 18Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationCT3 Fuel Tank Coating System Upgrade				
Description	Budget			
Materials and External Labour	\$ 46,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	6,000			
Contingency (15 per cent)	8,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 60,000</u>			

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

1		Supporting information for the cost estimates included in Table 18 is provided in
2		Confidential Appendix N-4.
3		
4		To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe
5		and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through
6		competitive procurement processes.
7		
8		The expected start date for this project is May 2023 with completion by July 2023.
9		
10		Alternatives
11		There is no alternative to this project as the CT3 fuel tank is critical to the continued
12		reliability of CT3.
13		
14		Future Commitments
15		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.
16		
16 17	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools
16 17 18	c.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000
16 17 18 19	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement
16 17 18 19 20	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacementequipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable
16 17 18 19 20 21	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacementequipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliableoperation of the CT3 unit.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit.As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as-
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit.As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as- required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit.As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as- required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance and, therefore, the proposed budget is provisional.
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit.As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as- required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance and, therefore, the proposed budget is provisional.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools (Recurring) \$ 175,000 The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit. As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an asrequired basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance and, therefore, the proposed budget is provisional. Justification
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools (Recurring) 175,000 The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit. Image: Complex
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools (Recurring) \$ 175,000 The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit. Image: Comparison of the CT3 unit. As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an asrequired basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance and, therefore, the proposed budget is provisional. Image: Comparison of a public utility, under the Electric Power Act, to provide reasonably safe and adequate service, which requires the
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	C.	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools(Recurring)\$ 175,000The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable operation of the CT3 unit.As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as- required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance and, therefore, the proposed budget is provisional.JustificationImage: Supply and adequate service, which requires the Company to manage security of supply. This includes the ability to avoid or

1	Costing Methodology
2	The proposed provisional budget was estimated based on historical expenditures
3	for equipment replacements due to in-service failures. A breakdown of the
4	historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for CGS
5	combustion turbine improvements, parts and tools is shown in Table 19.

Table 19 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools							
Description	2018	2019	2020 ª	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	
Material	\$ 73,821	\$ 134,896	\$ 53,425	\$ 133,532	\$ 164,000	\$ 160,000	
External Labour	4,600	40,427	16,842	634	-	-	
Internal Labour and Transportation	8,320	-	4,578	14,794	-	15,000	
Other	-	6,500	2,658	8,991	-	-	
TOTAL	<u>\$ 86,741</u>	<u>\$ 181,823</u>	<u>\$ 77,503</u>	<u>\$ 157,951</u>	<u>\$ 164,000</u>	<u>\$ 175,000</u>	

a. The 2020 budget was reduced from historical levels due to the proposed CT3 Equipment Building Project, which
 was denied under Order UE19-08.

- To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through a combination of competitive procurement processes and sole source purchases (where materials and services are best supplied by the original equipment manufacturer).
- 16 The expected start date for this project is January 2023 with in-service dates 17 throughout the year, as required.
- 18

19

15

9

Alternatives

There is no alternative to this project. CT3 provides critical on-Island backup generation capability and the consequence of not having readily available funds to enable the acquisition of critical parts or replacements due to unforeseen in-service

1		failures, could result in the equipment not being available for operation when
2		required.
3		
4		Future Commitments
5		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment but it is a recurring provisional
6		capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
7		
8	4.3	Borden Generating Station - Buildings and Site Services \$ 136,000
9		This category includes BGS expenditures required for building and site services projects,
10		which includes necessary refurbishments, replacements and upgrades to the buildings
11		and infrastructure within the BGS site.
12		
13		The BGS site encompasses the following infrastructure inside the fence line at the
14		Carleton Street site in Borden-Carleton: BGS maintenance building; two control room
15		buildings; 69 kV Borden substation with two step-up power transformers X1 and X2; three
16		diesel fuel storage tanks; a fuel tanker truck offloading facility; a lube oil storage building;
17		two storage buildings for spare lengths of submarine cable; and the adjacent 138 $\ensuremath{\text{kV}}$
18		Borden riser station for submarine cables 3 and 4.
19		
20		a. <u>BGS Communication Equipment Upgrades</u> (Justifiable) \$ 50,000
21		This project involves an upgrade to the BGS wireless internet and communication
22		devices. Currently, the BGS utilizes a digitized phone line for internet access.
23		Communication devices are critical for the operation of the BGS. Internet
24		connection is required for access to company files, operating procedures and
25		email. The proposed upgrades would improve the BGS internet to high speed with
26		wireless distribution inside the main building, maintenance building and two control
27		rooms.
28		
29		Justification
30		The proposed communication equipment upgrades are justified on the need to
31		ensure that the BGS operators, which are required to operate the station and
32		generation equipment at the site, have a functional and safe working environment.

9

12

16

19

1Costing Methodology2The proposed budget allocation shown in Table 20 is based on a combination of3professional engineering estimates for internal labour and vendor quotations. A4contingency has been budgeted as this is a one-of project, the vendor quotations5may need to be refreshed, some project component costs were estimated, and to6allow for minor adjustments in the scope of work that may be necessary to7complete the project.

Table 20Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationBGS Communication Equipment Upgrades				
Description	Budget			
Materials and External Labour	\$	37,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation		7,000		
Contingency (15 per cent)		6,000		
TOTAL	\$	50,000		

- 10 Supporting information for cost estimates included in Table 20 is provided in 11 Confidential Appendix N-4.
- 13 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe 14 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 15 competitive procurement processes.
- 17 The expected start date for this project is April 2023 and the expected in-service 18 date is October 2023.
- 20 Alternatives
- There is no alternative to this project. This project will significantly improve communications at the BGS. Failure to address the BGS communications presents an operational inefficiency and a safety risk to the employees working at the BGS site.

1		Future Commitments	
2		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.	
3			
4	b.	BGS Entrance Landscaping (Justifiable) \$ 51,000	I
5		This project involves the supply and installation of 90 new trees and an upgrade to	,
6		the deteriorated landscaping along the entrance to the BGS site.	
7			
8		Maritime Electric's BGS is an industrial component of the Borden-Carleton	I
9		community, located along a residential street in close proximity to local schools	
10		and visible from the Confederation Bridge. The majority of the existing landscaping	
11		was installed in 2017 when approximately 800 trees were planted at the site, which	I
12		have experienced varying levels of growth. Proposed upgrades to the existing	
13		landscaping include removing dead trees, upgrading tree trunk protection	
14		reinstalling trunk supports and applying mulch to all remaining trees.	
15			
16		Justification	
17		This project is justified on an obligation to maintain an acceptable roadside	ł
18		appearance of the BGS, subject to commitments made to the community of	
19		Borden-Carleton and to protect existing landscaping assets from further	
20		deterioration.	
21			
22		Costing Methodology	
23		The proposed budget allocation shown in Table 21 is based on a combination of	:
24		professional engineering estimates for internal labour and a vendor quotation. A	
25		contingency has been budgeted as this is a one-of project, the vendor quotation	I
26		may need to be refreshed, some project component costs were estimated, and to	1

27 allow for minor adjustments in the scope of work that may be necessary to 28 complete the project.

Table 21				
Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation				
BGS Entrance	Landscaping	g		
Description		Budg	get	
Materials and External Labour		\$	41,000	
Internal Labour and Transportation			3,000	
Contingency (15 per cent)			7,000	
TOTAL		<u>\$</u>	<u>51,000</u>	
Supporting information for the cost estimated	ates include	d in Tabl	e 21 is provided in	
Confidential Appendix N-4.				
To oncure this preject is completed at the l	oweet pecci	hlo ocot c	anniatant with anfa	
To ensure this project is completed at the				
and reliable service, all materials and ex	xternal labo	our will be	e obtained through	
competitive procurement processes.				
The expected start date for this project is	June 2023	with com	nletion by October	
2023.				
Alternatives				
Original reactions for the second of				
Several considerations for the scope of	supply were	e considei	rea. The proposed	
quantity of new trees is considered to	be the mir	nimum qu	uantity of which a	
noticeable impact to the appearance of the	e BGS can l	be achiev	ved.	
Future Commitments				
This is not a multi-year capital budget con	nmitment.			
· · · · · ·				
BGS Miscellaneous Building and Site L	<u>Jpgrades</u> (F	Recurring	g) \$ 35,000	
As BGS buildings and site services age	e upgrades	are regi	uired each vear to	
address deterioreted services age				
address deteriorated components. Expe	erience indi	icates that	at unplanned and	
emergency events will also occur	that requ	iire capi	tal replacements,	
refurbishments and upgrades. Performing	necessary	replacem	nent, refurbishment	
and upgrade work in a timely manner who	en the need	arises. h	elps to ensure that	

1	BGS facilities remain in adequate condition for the safety of employees and to
2	avoid costly emergency repairs or replacements.
3	
4	As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as-
5	required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance
6	and, therefore, the proposed budget allocation is provisional.
7	
8	Justification
9	The proposed provisional budget allocation is justified on the obligation to ensure
10	the efficient and safe operation and use of BGS facilities. For this reason, when
11	projects arise throughout the year, they cannot be deferred.
12	
13	Costing Methodology
14	A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
15	budget allocation for BGS miscellaneous building and site upgrades is shown in
16	Table 22.
17	

Table 22 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures BGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades												
Description	2018		2019		2020 ª		2021 ^{b,c}		2022 Budget ^d		2023 Budget	
Material and External Labour	\$	9,426	\$	979	\$	-	\$	4,550	\$	74,000	\$	20,000
Internal Labour and Transportation		1,230		2,000		-		1,747		100,000		15,000
Other		-		-		-		526		19,000		-
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	<u>10,656</u>	\$	<u>2,979</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u>6,823</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>193,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	35,000

18 There was no spending under this budget item in 2020. a.

19 In the 2021 Capital Budget, BGS - Buildings and Site Services and BGS - Turbine Generators were consolidated b. 20 in Section 4.3 - Borden Plant Projects, with a budget of \$113,000. It is estimated that approximately 10 per cent of the expenditures for "Borden Plant Projects" were required for BGS Buildings and Site Services, and approximately 21 90 per cent was required for BGS Turbine Generators. 22 23

Includes 10 per cent of \$2,000 budgeted for 2021 projects carried over to be completed in 2022. c.

24 d. The budget for 2022 is higher than prior years due to changes in how expenditures are allocated and due to 25 significant upgrades to the BGS maintenance building being required, as well as electrical and heating upgrades 26 to other BGS buildings.

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

1			To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with	sate
2			and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through	ough
3			competitive procurement processes.	
4				
5			The expected start date for this project is January 2023 with completion d	ates
6			throughout the year.	
7				
8			Alternatives	
9			Alternatives will be considered at the time when BGS miscellaneous building	and
10			site upgrades are identified, as required.	
11				
12			Future Commitments	
13			This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recu	rring
14			provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.	
15				
16	4.4	Borde	en Generating Station – Turbine Generators \$ 942	,000
17		This c	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate	ed at
17 18		This c the B	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems.	ed at
17 18 19		This c the B	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems.	ed at
17 18 19 20		This c the B0 a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. <u>CT1 Generator Overhaul</u> (Justifiable) \$663	ed at , 000
17 18 19 20 21		This c the Bo a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. <u>CT1 Generator Overhaul</u> (Justifiable) \$663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro	ed at , 000 byce
17 18 19 20 21 22		This c the B(a.	 category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. <u>CT1 Generator Overhaul</u> (Justifiable) \$663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over 	, 000 ,yce haul
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		This c the B(a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so	, 000 byce haul
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		This c the B a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. <u>CT1 Generator Overhaul</u> (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for generator	,000 byce haul cope
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		This c the B(a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. <u>CT1 Generator Overhaul</u> (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-soc testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for gener inspection and overhaul is typically a ten-year cycle; the last time this	,000 byce haul cope rator was
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		This c the B(a.	 category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. <u>CT1 Generator Overhaul</u> (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for gener inspection and overhaul is typically a ten-year cycle; the last time this completed for CT1 was 2007. 	,000 byce haul cope rator was
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		This c the B(a .	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for gener inspection and overhaul is typically a ten-year cycle; the last time this completed for CT1 was 2007.	,000 byce haul cope rator was
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28		This c the B(a.	CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) © 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Role combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-set testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for generators of completed for CT1 was 2007. Justification	,000 byce haul cope rator was
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29		This c the B(a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for gener inspection and overhaul is typically a ten-year cycle; the last time this completed for CT1 was 2007. Justification The project is justified based on the obligation of a public utility, under the <i>Ele</i>	,000 byce haul cope rator was
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 		This c the B(a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for gener inspection and overhaul is typically a ten-year cycle; the last time this completed for CT1 was 2007. Justification The project is justified based on the obligation of a public utility, under the <i>Ele</i> Power Act, to provide reasonably safe and adequate service, which requires	,000 byce haul cope rator was
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 		This c the Bo a.	category includes expenditures associated with the generation equipment locate GS site, which includes CT1, CT2 and ancillary systems. CT1 Generator Overhaul (Justifiable) \$ 663 CT1 has been in service for 50 years and is comprised of a Rolls Ro combustion turbine with an English Electric brushless generator. The CT1 over includes the inspection and testing of the generators rotor and stator, bore-so testing on the bearings, and gearbox inspection. Industry practice for gener inspection and overhaul is typically a ten-year cycle; the last time this completed for CT1 was 2007. Justification The project is justified based on the obligation of a public utility, under the <i>Ele</i> Power Act, to provide reasonably safe and adequate service, which requires Company to manage security of supply. This includes the ability to avoid	ed at ,000 byce haul cope rator was <i>ectric</i> s the d or

Costing Methodology

The proposed budget allocation shown in Table 23 is based on a combination of professional engineering estimates for materials, services, internal labour, and a vendor quotation for inspection and overhaul services. A contingency has been budgeted as the vendor quotation may need to be refreshed, some project cost components were estimated, and to allow for minor adjustments in the scope of work that may be necessary to complete the project.

8

1

Table 23Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationCT1 Generator Overhaul						
Description Budget						
Materials and External Labour	\$ 318,000					
Internal Labour and Transportation	259,000					
Contingency (15 per cent)	86,000					
TOTAL	<u>\$ 663,000</u>					

9

10

11 12

16

19

Supporting information for the cost estimates included in Table 23 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-4.

- 13 To ensure the project is completed at the lowest possible, cost consistent with safe 14 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 15 competitive procurement processes.
- 17 The expected start date for this project is May, 2023 and the expected completion 18 date is June, 2023.
- 20 Alternatives
- There is no alternative to this project. A thorough inspection and overhaul of CT1 is necessary due to the increased reliance on the unit now that the CTGS has been retired.
- *Future Commitments*This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.

b.

1

This project involves upgrading the exterior coating on two primary bulk storage 2 3 fuel tanks, replacing manual valves and upgrading the sump located inside the tank berm. 4 5 The BGS diesel storage fuel tanks each have a storage capacity of 750,000 liters, 6 stand 32 ft high and have an exterior diameter of 33.5 ft. The fuel tanks are critical 7 to the operation of CT1 and CT2. The tank's exterior coating was last upgraded in 8 2008. The exterior surface of the tank has deteriorated, posing a risk of corrosion. 9 Upgrading the tank's exterior coating involves the removal of the existing coating, 10 preparation of the surface and application of a new coating. 11 12 The BGS fuel distribution piping is critical in the supply of fuel to CT1 and CT2. 13 There are 27 manual valves which facilitate operation of fuel distribution system. 14 These valves, which are critical components for venting, draining and isolation, 15 16 have been in service for 50 years and pose an environmental risk of leaking due to their aged and deteriorated condition. This project will replace all manual valves 17 18 and apply a surface protection coating. 19 The BGS tank berm was constructed to American Petroleum Institute ("API") code 20

\$

164,000

BGS Tank Farm Upgrades (Justifiable)

21 API 650 and as such, was designed to prevent fluid from releasing to the environment in the event of a spill. The berm collects precipitation in the tank farm 22 and a sump pump system is used to discharge any water that accumulates. The 23 sump is manually inspected prior to operation of the pump to confirm that the 24 25 contents are free of hydrocarbons. The operator is required to enter the bermed 26 area, complete a manual inspection, connect temporary hoses to the pump, locate the temporary hoses outside of the berm, and run the pump. This project proposes 27 28 the installation of permanent discharge piping from the sump with hydrocarbon detecting instruments. 29

1 Justification

This project is justified on the obligation to provide security of supply and cannot be deferred due to the importance of the BGS tank farm to the operation of the CTs, and to prevent further deterioration to the BGS tank farm. Additionally, the proposed BGS tank farm upgrades are justified on basis that the manual operation of the pump presents employee safety hazards.

7 8

Costing Methodology

9 The proposed budget allocation shown in Table 24 is based on a combination of 10 professional engineering estimates for internal labour and vendor quotations. A 11 contingency has been budgeted as this is a one-of project, the vendor quotations 12 may need to be refreshed, and to allow for minor adjustments in the scope of work 13 that may be necessary to complete the project.

14

18

22

Table 24 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation BGS Tank Farm Upgrades						
Description Budget						
Materials and External Labour	\$ 116,000					
Internal Labour and Transportation	27,000					
Contingency (15 per cent)	21,000					
TOTAL	<u>\$ 164,000</u>					

Supporting information for the cost estimates included in Table 24 is provided in
 Confidential Appendix N-4.

19 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe 20 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 21 competitive procurement processes.

This project is expected to start in May 2023 and be completed in October 2023.

1		Alternatives
2		There is no alternative to this project. Failure to address the condition of the BGS
3		tank farm will result in further deterioration, presenting environmental and security
4		of supply risks. The BGS tank farm is critical to the continued reliability of CT1 and
5		CT2.
6		
7		Future Commitments
8		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.
9		
10	c.	BGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools
11		(Recurring) \$ 115,000
12		The proposed budget allocation is for the supply and installation of replacement
13		equipment, critical parts and tools as required for the continued safe and reliable
14		operation of the BGS.
15		
16		As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and identified on an as-
17		required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be determined in advance
18		and, therefore, the proposed budget is provisional.
19		
20		Justification
21		The project is justified based on the obligation of a public utility, under the <i>Electric</i>
22		Power Act, to provide reasonably safe and adequate service, which requires the
23		Company to manage security of supply. This includes the ability to avoid or
24		mitigate the impact of an extended off-Island supply disruption.
25		
26		Costing Methodology
27		The proposed provisional budget was estimated based on average historical
28		expenditures for equipment replacements due to in-service failures. A breakdown
29		of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation
30		for BGS combustion turbine improvements, parts and tools is shown in Table 25.

Table 25 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures BGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools									
Description	2018	2019	2020	2021 ^{a b}	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 45,068	\$ 43,949	\$ 139,571	\$ 40,959	\$ 108,000	\$ 110,000			
External Labour	55,700	4,298	77,845	15,723	-	-			
Internal Labour and Transportation	16,457	8,000	-	4,737	-	5,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 117,225</u>	<u>\$ 56,247</u>	<u>\$ 217,416</u>	<u>\$ 61,419</u>	<u>\$ 108,000</u>	<u>\$ 115,000</u>			

a. In the 2021 Capital Budget, BGS – Buildings and Site Services and BGS – Turbine Generators were consolidated in Section 4.3 - Borden Plant Projects, with a budget of \$113,000. It is estimated that approximately 10 per cent of the expenditures for "Borden Plant Projects" was required for BGS Buildings and Site Services, and approximately 90 per cent was required for BGS Turbine Generators.

b. Includes 90 per cent of \$2,000 budgeted for 2021 projects carried over to be completed in 2022.

To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through a combination of competitive procurement processes and sole source purchases (where materials and services are best supplied by the original equipment manufacturer).

13 The expected start date for this project is January 2023 with in-service dates 14 throughout the year, as required.

- 16 Alternatives
- 17There is no alternative to this project. The BGS combustion turbines provide critical18backup generation capability and the consequence of not having readily available19funds to enable the acquisition of critical parts or replacements due to unforeseen20in-service failures, could result in the equipment not being available for operation21when required.
- 22 23

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

15

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring provisional capital requirement that is budget annually.
1 5.0 DISTRIBUTION

2

3 Maritime Electric's proposed 2023 capital expenditures for distribution were developed using the Company's ISP and DAMP, and is focused on the replacement of aged infrastructure to maintain 4 system reliability, improve energy efficiency and ensure continued compliance with all safety and 5 environmental requirements. In addition, distribution assets will be installed to serve new 6 customers, modify existing service connections, address system load growth impacts and 7 facilitate joint use of utility poles with communication providers. The Company's asset database, 8 field inspection results, and reliability data is used to identify facilities and equipment for priority 9 replacement. 10

11 12

5.1 <u>Replacements Due to Storms, Collisions, Fire and Road Alterations</u> *\$ 1,840,000*

This provisional budget allocation is required for capital replacements due to storms, fire, motor vehicle accidents, other emergency incidents and road alterations. The amount for 2023 as shown in Table 26 is lower than the historical five-year average because severe storms in 2018 and 2019 resulted in higher-than-normal annual expenditures. The proposed budget for 2023 is increased over 2022 by more than inflation to raise the allocation for road alterations, which has seen increased activity (resulting in over budget variances) in recent years.

20

Table 26 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Replacements Due to Storms, Collisions, Fire and Road Alterations									
Description	2018ª 2019ª 2020 2021 2022 2023 Budget Budget Budget Budget								
Material	\$ 476,673	\$ 406,239	\$ 411,621	\$ 483,296	\$ 282,000	\$ 335,000			
Contractor Labour	1,105,758	703,015	517,043	528,127	401,000	538,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	1,154,987	947,426	873,796	726,159	948,000	967,000			
Other	44,803	63,048	13,624	2,473	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$2,782,221</u>	<u>\$2,119,728</u>	<u>\$1,816,084</u>	<u>\$1,740,055</u>	<u>\$1,631,000</u>	<u>\$1,840,000</u>			

a. Includes expenditures due to above average storm activity that caused system damage requiring replacement of
 capital assets.

- Replacements Due to Storms, Fire and Collisions (Recurring) \$ 998,000 1 a. Maritime Electric operates approximately 5,800 km of distribution lines to serve 2 3 customers within its service territory. When damage occurs to distribution structures and equipment, the Company is obligated to respond in a timely manner 4 and restore the electrical system to a safe and reliable operating condition. The 5 scope and severity of damage caused by storms and other adverse events can be 6 highly variable from year to year. For this reason, the budgeted amount is a 7 8 provisional cost estimate for labour and material that will be required to replace distribution equipment (predominantly poles, transformers and wire) damaged as 9 a result of unforeseen events that are beyond the Company's control. 10
- 12 This budget allocation differs from the budget allocation in Section 5.5 Line 13 Rebuilds, as the work is unplanned and is necessary to address operational 14 events, including power interruptions and customer trouble calls.
- 16 Justification
- The provisional budget allocation for distribution system replacements due to storms, fire and collisions is justified on the obligation to provide safe and reliable service to customers and cannot be deferred.
- 20 21

15

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023 budget allocation for the storm response and other outage restoration activity that the Company is obligated to provide is shown in Table 27.

Table 27 Historical and Proposed Expenditures Replacements Due to Storms, Fires and Collisions									
Description 2018 ^a 2019 ^a 2020 2021 2022 2023 2023 Budget Budget Budget									
Material	\$ 281,194	\$ 199,489	\$ 196,970	\$ 175,252	\$ 175,000	\$ 180,000			
Contractor Labour	884,193	282,229	120,973	42,466	255,000	256,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	818,537	575,937	667,791	506,391	560,000	562,000			
Other	37,674	50,849	8,162	2,473	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$2,021,598</u>	<u>\$1,108,504</u>	<u>\$ 993,896</u>	<u>\$ 726,582</u>	<u>\$ 990,000</u>	<u>\$ 998,000</u>			
Less: Significant Storm Events ^a	(861,296)	(388,110)	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL Excluding Significant Storm Events	<u>\$1,160,302</u>	<u>\$ 720,394</u>	<u>\$ 993,896</u>	<u>\$ 726,582</u>	<u>\$ 990,000</u>	<u>\$ 998,000</u>			

a. Significant Storm Events:

2018 – November 29, 2018 - snow, ice and wind storm

2019 - September 7, 2019 - post-tropical storm Dorian

5

1

2

3

4

6

7 8

9

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

b. <u>Replacements Due to Road Alterations</u> (Recurring) \$ 842,000

Each year, the Company relocates or replaces distribution and transmission assets 10 to accommodate Provincial Government activities in public rights of way. The most 11 common activities requiring the relocation or replacement of distribution and 12 transmission assets are related to infrastructure projects such as sidewalk 13 installations, sewer and water line extensions, road widening, road construction 14 15 and bridge replacements. At the time that the 2023 Capital Budget was developed, 16 Provincial Government plans for infrastructure work in 2023 were not yet confirmed and, therefore, a provisional amount has been budgeted. 17

1	Requests by other entities to relocate or replace Company assets are governed by
2	the provisions of any agreements between the Company and the requesting
3	parties, or are dealt with on a case by case basis.
4	
5	Justification
6	The provisional budget allocation for distribution system replacements due to road
7	alterations is justified on the obligation to ensure the safe and reliable operation of
8	the electrical system and cannot be deferred.
9	
10	Costing Methodology
11	A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
12	budget allocation for system alteration activities in public rights of way that the
13	Company is obligated to provide, is shown in Table 28.
14	
15	In recent years, the Provincial Government has significantly increased its annual
16	investments in improvements to intersections, roads and bridges across the
17	province, which has increased the requirement for modifications to the electrical
18	system. To better reflect this increased requirement, the provisional budget for
19	system modifications due to road alterations has been increased by approximately
20	30 per cent (over 2022). Depending upon the end of year variance for this budget
21	item, additional adjustments may be warranted in the future.
22	

Table 28Historical and Proposed Capital ExpendituresReplacements Due to Road Alterations									
Description	cription 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Budget Budget								
Material	\$ 195,479	\$ 206,750	\$ 214,651	\$ 308,043	\$ 107,000	\$ 155,000			
Contractor Labour	221,566	420,785	396,070	485,660	146,000	282,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	336,449	371,490	206,005	219,768	388,000	405,000			
Other	7,129	12,199	5,462	-	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 760,623</u>	<u>\$1,011,224</u>	<u>\$ 822,188</u>	<u>\$1,013,471</u>	<u>\$ 641,000</u>	<u>\$ 842,000</u>			

- *Future Commitments* This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring
 provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
- 5 5.2 Distribution Transformers (Recurring/Mandatory¹⁴) \$ 9,327,000

6 The purchase and installation of new distribution transformers and other related 7 equipment is an annual recurring capital budget expenditure that is required to serve new 8 customers, accommodate changes for existing customers and replace deteriorated or 9 damaged units. This requirement has steadily grown in recent years due to the increase 10 in the number of new services related to housing starts.

11

4

The Company expects an increase in transformer requirements in 2023 based on 12 customer growth and necessary equipment replacements, upgrades and retirements. 13 Supply chain constraints also factor into the 2023 budget for distribution transformers, as 14 limited inventory at the supplier level reduces the availability of certain types and 15 16 capacities of transformers, and delivery times increase when units are out of stock and backordered. The Company has budgeted for 1,722 polemount and 144 padmount 17 transformers in 2023, an increase of 18 and 122 per cent, respectively, over 2022. Also, 18 per unit costs have increased by approximately 35 per cent for polemount transformers 19 and approximately 55 per cent for padmount transformers in the past year. 20

21

24

- 22 Work to replace PCB containing electrical equipment will continue in 2023, to ensure 23 compliance with the December 31, 2025 federal regulated replacement deadline.¹⁵
- 25 Justification
- The budget for distribution transformers is justified based on the need to maintain safe, reliable electrical service at least cost, and the obligation to provide equitable access to

¹⁴ Mandatory replacement of transformer equipment containing PCBs is budgeted at \$546,000, which is included in the proposed budget for distribution transformers.

¹⁵ Federal regulations state that polemount electrical transformers and their polemount auxiliary electrical equipment as well as current transformers, potential transformers, circuit breakers, reclosers and bushings that are located at an electrical generation, transmission or distribution facility, which contain PCBs in a concentration of 500mg/kg or more, have an end of use deadline of December 31, 2025.

an adequate supply of power to new and existing customers. For the reasons provided, it 1 cannot be deferred. 2

3 4

Costing Methodology

The proposed budget allocation for transformers is based on the previous year's usage, 5 upcoming line rebuilds, new housing start forecasts, transformer inspections and recent 6 annual expenditures as shown in Table 29. Supporting information for the 2023 7 transformer budget is provided in Confidential Appendix N-5. 8

9

Table 29Historical and Proposed Capital ExpendituresDistribution Transformers									
Description	2018	2019	2020 ª	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$2,714,234	\$3,328,997	\$3,243,305	\$5,083,289	\$4,335,000	\$8,211,000			
Contractor Labour	154,102	10,963	36,652	51,175	77,000	82,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	395,282	582,219	600,717	759,863	925,000	1,034,000			
Other	3,829	2,006	39,845	46,084	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$3,267,447</u>	<u>\$3,924,185</u>	<u>\$3,920,519</u>	<u>\$5,940,411</u>	<u>\$5,337,000</u>	<u>\$9,327,000</u>			

10

Includes \$110,927 for 2020 transformers carried over and delivered in 2021. a.

11

To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe and 12 reliable service, all materials will be obtained through competitive procurement processes. 13

14

15 The expected start date for this project is January 2023 and will continue to end of the year with in-service dates throughout. 16

- 17
- **Future Commitments** 18
- This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is recurring capital 19 requirement that is budgeted annually. 20

5.0 DISTRIBUTION

5.3 Services and Street Lighting \$ 5,650,000 1 2 This provisional budget allocation provides for the construction of service lines to connect 3 new customers, refurbishment of aged service lines, and installation of new street lights and replacement of existing street lights with energy efficient light-emitting diode ("LED") 4 fixtures. The services and street lighting expenditures are expected to be partially offset 5 by customer contributions for construction charges as set by the General Rules and 6 Regulations of the Company. 7 8

9 The proposed budget is based upon historical spending as shown in Table 30 and reflects 10 a sustained level of activity since 2018.

11

Table 30 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Services and Street Lighting									
Description	on 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Budget Budget								
Material	\$1,416,821	\$1,121,510	\$1,271,480	\$1,444,434	\$1,252,000	\$1,302,000			
Contractor Labour	768,782	787,209	422,633	1,024,810	248,000	258,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	2,910,330	2,960,358	3,463,387	3,956,116	4,073,000	4,090,000			
Other	16,265	47,979	75,671	55,937	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$5,112,198</u>	<u>\$4,917,056</u>	<u>\$5,233,171</u>	<u>\$6,481,297</u>	<u>\$5,573,000</u>	<u>\$5,650,000</u>			

12

21

a. <u>Overhead and Underground Services</u> (Recurring)

\$ 4,795,000

Service work involves the installation and replacement of distribution wires that connect a customer's electrical service equipment to the Company's transformers, and the transformers to the main line. The volume of new and replacement services work fluctuates from year to year. As such, the budgeted amount for labour and material to install or replace overhead and underground services is a provisional estimate based on historical customer requests. Replacement of existing service wires is typically due to deterioration, failure, damage or to accommodate an increased customer load.

1	Justification
2	The provisional budget allocation for overhead and underground service work is
3	justified on the obligation to provide equitable access to an adequate supply of
4	power to new and existing customers and cannot be deferred.
5	
6	Costing Methodology
7	A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023
8	budget allocation for customer service work that the Company is obligated to
9	provide is shown in Table 31.
10	

	Table 31									
	Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures									
	F	Overhead ar	nd Undergroun	d Services	F					
Description	2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Budget Budget Budget Budget									
Material	\$ 896,891	\$ 722,368	\$ 906,081	\$1,035,009	\$ 920,000	\$ 958,000				
Contractor Labour	767,192	787,209	422,633	1,010,142	217,000	226,000				
Internal Labour and Transportation	2,596,372	2,579,271	3,034,889	3,511,007	3,601,000	3,611,000				
Other	16,231	47,979	75,671	55,937	-	-				
TOTAL	<u>\$4,276,686</u>	<u>\$4,136,827</u>	<u>\$4,439,274</u>	<u>\$5,612,095</u>	<u>\$4,738,000</u>	<u>\$4,795,000</u>				

12

Future Commitments

13 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring 14 provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

15 16

b. <u>Street and Area Lighting</u> (Recurring) \$ 855,000

17Street and area lighting is an established service offered by Maritime Electric.18Changes in lighting technology over the past several years has resulted in existing19high-pressure sodium and mercury vapour light fixtures being replaced with energy20efficient LED fixtures under a Commission approved conversion program which21began in 2015. In 2023, the conversion program will be on schedule, in the ninth22year of a planned ten-year duration.

The 2023 budget amount allows for the replacement of approximately 750 LED street lights through the conversion program. The budget amount also includes the installation of approximately 150 LED street and yard lights based on the historical level of customer requests and light replacements due to fixtures reaching the end of their useful life.

7Justification8The budget allocation for street and area lighting is justified on the obligation to9serve new and existing customers and cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023 budget allocation for street and area lighting service that the Company is obligated to provide is shown in Table 32.

15

6

10

11

Table 32 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Street and Area Lighting									
Description	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 519,930	\$ 399,142	\$ 365,399	\$ 409,425	\$ 332,000	\$ 344,000			
Contractor Labour	1,590	-	-	14,668	31,000	32,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	313,958	381,087	428,498	445,109	472,000	479,000			
Other	34	-	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 835,512</u>	<u>\$ 780,229</u>	<u>\$ 793,897</u>	<u>\$ 869,202</u>	<u>\$ 835,000</u>	<u>\$ 855,000</u>			

16

17

Future Commitments

18This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring19provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually. The LED street light20conversion program is being carried out over ten years pending approval annually21through the Company's capital budget application.

1 5.4 Line Extensions

\$ 3,439,000

Line extension projects involve the construction of both primary and secondary distribution lines to connect new customers to the electrical system or to upgrade the capacity of existing lines to accommodate increased customer loads. Line extensions can also be initiated by the Company as a means to cost effectively redistribute system loads by reconfiguring circuits or establishing new circuits for overall improvements in system reliability and operability.

8

Line extension work to connect new customers or accommodate increased customer
 loads is categorized as customer driven line extensions and the proposed budget
 allocation is provisional. Line extension projects initiated by the Company to redistribute
 system loads are categorized as reliability driven line extensions and the proposed budget
 allocation is based on estimated material and labour requirements.

14

15 The proposed budget allocation for line extensions is provided in Table 33 and is expected 16 to be partially offset by customer contributions.

17

Table 33 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Line Extensions									
Description	ion 2018 ^a 2019 ^b 2020 ^c 2021 2022 2023 Budget Budget								
Material	\$ 847,432	\$ 1,647,328	\$ 1,096,282	\$ 1,135,187	\$ 470,000	\$ 539,000			
Contractor Labour	839,120	739,610	1,290,375	928,010	908,000	1,643,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	1,541,163	1,392,227	1,287,603	989,452	1,194,000	1,257,000			
Other	36,018	12,800	6,788	(194,174)	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,263,733</u>	<u>\$ 3,791,965</u>	<u>\$ 3,681,048</u>	<u>\$ 2,858,475</u>	<u>\$ 2,572,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,439,000</u>			

18 a. Includes \$640,939 for 2018 projects carried over and completed in 2019.

b. Includes \$862,451 for a 2019 project carried over and completed in 2021.

20 c. Includes \$303,354 for a 2020 project carried over and completed in 2021.

1	а.	Customer Driven Line Extensions (Recurring)	\$	1,457,000
2		Line extension work will involve both upgrades to existing infrast	ructu	re and new
3		construction of single phase and three phase distribution lines to a	serve	all types of
4		customers and customer driven supply requirements.		
5				
6		Justification		
7		The provisional allocation within this budget category is justified	on the	e obligation
8		to provide equitable access to an adequate supply of power to r	new a	and existing
9		customers and cannot be deferred.		
10				
11		Costing Methodology		
12		A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the	e prop	bosed 2023
13		budget allocation for customer driven line extension work that	the C	Company is
14		obligated to provide is shown in Table 34.		
15				

Table 34 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Customer Driven Line Extensions ^a									
Description	cription 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Budget Budget								
Material	\$ 604,506	\$ 638,240	\$ 890,020	\$ 290,000	\$ 283,000				
Contractor Labour	329,851	114,369	617,310	263,000	265,000				
Internal Labour and Transportation	1,388,688	1,012,452	720,157	894,000	909,000				
Other	9,915	1,691	7,273	-	-				
Less: Joint Use Charged To/Owned by Third Party	-	-	(208,406)	-	-				
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,332,960</u>	<u>\$ 1,766,752</u>	<u>\$ 2,026,354</u>	<u>\$ 1,447,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,457,000</u>				

a. Prior to 2019, customer driven line extensions and reliability driven line extensions were not broken out as
 separate items.

18 19

Future Commitments

20 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring 21 provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

1	b.	Reliability Driven Line Extensions (Justifiable) \$ 1,982,000
2		The proposed budget provides for the extension of single phase and three phase
3		distribution lines including joint use lines. Projects are prioritized based on the need
4		to redistribute feeder load, balance load on three phase lines and address reliability
5		issues associated with projected load growth.
6		
7		The following reliability driven line extension projects are planned for 2023:
8		
9		i. Robertson Road Three Phase Conversion; and
10		ii. Coleman Feeder.
11		
12		Additional details on the proposed reliability driven line extension projects are
13		provided in Appendix G.
14		
15		Justification
16		The proposed reliability driven line extension projects are justified based on the
17		obligation to provide safe and reliable service to customers.
18		
19		Costing Methodology
20		A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023
21		budget allocation for reliability driven line extensions is provided in Table 35.

Table 35 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Reliability Driven Line Extensions					
Description	2019 ^{a,b}	2020°	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$1,042,822	\$ 458,042	\$ 245,167	\$ 180,000	\$ 256,000
Contractor Labour	409,759	1,176,006	310,700	645,000	1,378,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	3,539	275,151	270,000	300,000	348,000
Other	2,885	5,097	6,255	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$1,459,005</u>	<u>\$1,914,296</u>	<u>\$ 832,122</u>	<u>\$1,125,000</u>	<u>\$1,982,000</u>

1 Prior to 2019, reliability driven line extensions and customer driven line extensions were not broken out as a. 2 separate items. 3

b. Includes \$862,451 for a 2019 project carried over and completed in 2021.

4 Includes \$303,354 for a 2020 project carried over and completed in 2021. C.

5.5 6 Line Rebuilds

5

\$ 5,330,000

7 The projects and programs proposed in the line rebuilds budget category enable the Company to address the timely replacement of aged infrastructure, improve reliability and 8 9 voltage levels, reduce electrical losses and improve safety for workers by upgrading the system to meet current construction standards. The Company's asset database, field 10 inspection results and reliability data serve as the primary tools for planning single and 11 three phase rebuilds, pole and component replacements and other reliability improvement 12 activities. Projects initiated by third-party telecommunication companies requesting joint 13 use line conversions to accommodate communication equipment are also included in this 14 category. The communications make-ready requests are customer driven and are often 15 received without advance notice; however, the Company is still obligated to complete such 16 work in a timely manner. As such, communications make-ready work is not budgeted and 17 instead reported to the Commission quarterly through capital expenditure forecasts and 18 when large projects warrant, through the supplemental capital budget request ("SCBR") 19 process. Customer driven capital expenditures, including communication make-ready 20 requests, can be fully or partially offset by a contribution, depending upon the specifics of 21 22 the project.

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for line rebuilds is shown in Table 36.

3

Table 36 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures						
		Li	ine Rebuilds			
Description	2018	2019ª	2020	2021 ^d	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 994,150	\$ 1,052,116	\$ 798,628	\$ 990,614	\$ 757,000	\$1,041,000
External Labour	2,340,138	2,779,812	1,960,459	2,340,981	2,277,000	2,843,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	1,424,613	1,096,644	1,128,543	1,238,058	1,278,000	1,446,000
Other	30,101	134,706	29,823	54,590	-	-
PEI Broadband	-	-	9,190,493 ^b	4,431,318°	4,564,000	-
Less: Joint Use Charged to/Owned by Third Party	(506,976)	(688,471)	(3,614,883) ^c	(265,986)	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 4,282,026</u>	<u>\$ 4,374,807</u>	<u>\$ 9,493,063</u>	<u>\$ 8,789,575</u>	<u>\$ 8,876,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,330,000</u>

4 a. Includes \$90,295 for a 2019 project carried over and completed in 2020.

5 b. Includes \$3,325,051 in actual and \$3,439,000 budgeted for 2020 PEI Broadband Project work carried over to be 6 completed in 2022.

7 c. \$3,480,427 of joint use charges relates to PEI Broadband Project.

8 d. Includes \$603,000 budgeted for 2021 eastern cedar pole replacement program work carried over to be completed
 9 in 2022.

- e. Includes \$886,318 in actual and \$3,545,000 budgeted for 2021 PEI Broadband Project work carried over to be completed in 2022.
- 12 13

a. <u>Single Phase and Three Phase Line Rebuilds</u> (Justifiable) \$ 2,406,000

The proposed budget provides for the rebuilding of single phase and three phase distribution lines including joint use lines. Projects are identified for rebuild based on the condition of poles and wire, length of spans, historical reliability issues associated with the line and historical and projected load growth in this area. Changes required to meet the current CSA Overhead Systems Standard also impacts line rebuild requirements.

2021The proposed rebuilds will improve reliability and voltage stability, allow for future22load growth, and reduce system losses. The rebuilds will also improve safety for

1	power line technicians by upgrading old lines to modern construction standards
2	with increased clearances and updated system equipment. Two of the rebuilds
3	planned for 2023 are on lines with numerous eastern cedar poles that are
4	approximately 50 years old, or that have damaged or deteriorated conductor. One
5	of the projects includes a voltage conversion from 7,200 to 14,400 volts, which is
6	required to off load equipment and to improve the power quality and reliability for
7	customers.
8	
9	The following single phase and three phase line rebuilds are planned for 2023:
10	
11	i. Bloomfield to Elmsdale (Route 2);
12	ii. Argyle Shore Line Upgrade and Voltage Conversion; and
13	iii. Old Post Road (Crapaud).
14	
15	Additional project details and justifications are provided in Appendix H.
16	
17	Justification
18	The timely refurbishment of deteriorated distribution structures and equipment is
19	justified on the obligation to maintain a safe and reliable electricity supply system
20	and cannot be deferred.
21	
22	Costing Methodology
23	A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023
24	budget allocation for single and three phase line rebuild projects is shown in
25	Table 37. The budget amount for each project is a function of the distance covered
26	by the rebuild, the customer density along the line and the construction standard
27	used in the design.

Table 37 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Single Phase and Three Phase Line Rebuilds						
Description	2018	2019ª	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 843,153	\$ 500,591	\$ 502,601	\$ 590,220	\$ 388,000	\$ 476,000
Contractor Labour	1,977,286	1,591,122	1,379,381	1,308,585	1,143,000	1,251,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	1,072,506	422,300	307,485	683,106	674,000	679,000
Other	27,998	44,241	28,212	(212,582)	-	-
Less: Joint Use Charged to/Owned by Third Party	(506,976)	(428,747)	(134,115)	-	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,413,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,129,507</u>	<u>\$2,083,564</u>	<u>\$ 2,329,329</u>	<u>\$2,205,000</u>	<u>\$2,406,000</u>

5 6

7

13

a. Includes \$90,295 for a 2019 project carried over to be completed in 2020.

Future Commitments

None of the proposed line rebuild projects are multi-year capital budget commitments.

b. <u>Distribution Line Refurbishment</u> (Recurring) \$ 815,000

8 In 2017, the Company initiated a distribution inspection program as a proactive 9 way to improve reliability through identifying components of the distribution system 10 that are unsafe or at risk of failure. The program was designed to ensure that all 11 overhead primary distribution lines are subject to a detailed ground inspection 12 every six years.

The structured inspection and refurbishment of distribution lines plays a critical role in extending and/or maintaining their lifespan, enhancing employee and public safety, and improving system reliability by reducing the probability of component failure. Photographs of deficiencies identified through distribution line inspection are shown in Appendix I.

1	Justification
2	The timely replacement or refurbishment of deteriorated distribution structures and
3	equipment is justified on the obligation to maintain a safe and reliable electrical
4	system and cannot be deferred.
5	
6	Costing Methodology
7	The proposed budget allocation for distribution line refurbishment is based upon
8	historical and budgeted spending over the first five years of the program, 2018 to
9	2022. A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023
10	budget allocation for distribution line refurbishment is shown in Table 38.
11	

Table 38						
	п	Distributio	on Line Refurbi	ishment		
Description	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 70,620	\$ 262,615	\$ 115,947	\$ 151,540	\$ 128,000	\$ 132,000
Contractor Labour	226,230	240,802	127,162	116,133	167,000	171,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	300,525	435,511	499,475	473,189	499,000	512,000
Other	1,613	1,348	168	(1,643)	-	-
Less: Joint Use Charged to/ Owned by Third Party	-	(100,159)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 598,988</u>	<u>\$ 840,117</u>	<u>\$ 742,752</u>	<u>\$ 739,219</u>	<u>\$ 794,000</u>	<u>\$ 815,000</u>

13 14

15

16

The proposed budget allocation will allow for inspection of feeders identified in Table 39 and the prioritized replacement of deteriorated assets such as poles, crossarms, conductor and hardware. The locations of the feeders are provided in Figure 7.

Table 39 Distribution Feeders to be Inspected in 2023				
Feeders	Kilometres	Number of Customers		
Alexandra [MA58300]	19	251		
Bedford Road [SF01197]	76	931		
Cavendish [BG56300]	57	1,375		
Commercial Road [VC02340]	115	897		
Euston Street [ES04000]	22	2,490		
King Street [KS05001]	8	1,791		
Milton [WR01662]	75	2,514		
New Annan [KN80001]	65	1,383		
Prince Street [PS06100]	4	980		
Riverside Drive [RD04100]	12	771		
Slemon Park [SE23200]	7	315		
Souris [DM00539]	96	928		
Stanley Bridge [RT01085]	71	929		
Strathgartney [CL54100]	119	1,291		
TOTAL	<u>746</u>	<u>16,846</u>		



Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

1 2		<i>Future Commitments</i> Distribution inspection and refurbishment is structured on a six-year cycle pending
3		approval annually through the Company's capital budget application. As such, this
4		is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring capital
5		program that is budgeted annually.
6		
7	C.	Accelerated Distribution Component Replacement (Justifiable)\$ 2,109,000
8		This proposed budget allocation provides for the accelerated replacement of
9		eastern cedar poles and deteriorated conductor, as well as the relocation of backlot
10		feed lines. Rationale and justification for each program follows.
11		
12		i. <u>Eastern Cedar Pole Replacement Program</u> \$ 1,242,000
13		The vast majority of eastern cedar poles in the Company's distribution
14		system are approximately 50 years old. Prior to the program, these poles
15		were being replaced through a combination of rebuild projects and storms
16		at a combined rate of approximately 900 per year. As such, it was estimated
17		in 2018 that it would take up to 20 years to replace the 16,000 eastern
18		cedar poles remaining in the system.
19		
20		With the addition of the program to accelerate the replacement of eastern
21		cedar poles in 2019, the target replacement rate was increased to
22		approximately 1,500 poles per year. This improved the timeframe for
23		substantial removal of all eastern cedar distribution poles to approximately
24		ten years.
25		
26		Justification
27		The accelerated replacement of eastern cedar poles is justified on the
28		obligation to maintain a safe and reliable electrical system and cannot be
29		deferred.

1Costing Methodology2A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed32023 budget allocation for the eastern cedar pole replacement program is

shown in Table 40.

4 5

6

11

12

16

Table 40 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Eastern Cedar Pole Replacement Program					
Description	2019ª	2020 ^b	2021°	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Materials	\$ 194,264	\$ 118,123	\$ 109,096	\$ 210,000	\$ 216,000
Contractor Labour	873,902	396,359	1,036,791	924,000	947,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	67,665	250,096	31,291	77,000	79,000
Other	88,890	1,444	2,827	-	-
Less: Joint Use Charged to/Owned by Third Party	(105,513)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$1,119,208</u>	<u>\$ 766,022</u>	<u>\$1,180,005</u>	<u>\$1,211,000</u>	<u>\$1,242,000</u>

a. 2019 was the first year of the program; therefore, there is no historical data prior to 2019.

b. In 2020, the program budget was decreased to reflect an expectation that the PEI Broadband Project would result
 in a significant number of eastern cedar pole replacements. This did not occur and targeted replacements under
 the program was returned to 2019 levels in 2021.

10 c. Includes \$603,000 budgeted for 2021 eastern cedar pole replacement work carried over to be completed in 2022.

Future Commitments

13	This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a
14	recurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually for the duration of
15	the program.

ii. **Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program** \$ 420,000 17 18 The deteriorated conductor replacement program is targeted at replacing aged and deteriorated copper conductor and smooth body ACSR 19 conductor within the distribution system. The conductor is not safe to work 20 on while energized, as it is brittle and at risk of failure when being handled. 21 The condition of the conductor also puts it at an elevated risk of failure 22 during storm conditions. Should failure occur, repairs are more challenging 23

and additional repair time is often required, which negatively impacts 1 2 reliability and cost. 3 A recent partial audit of deteriorated copper conductor indicates there are 4 87 sections of line totalling approximately 28 km in the distribution system 5 that requires replacement. The annual distribution inspections will record 6 the quantity of smooth body ACSR conductor, as well as any other 7 deteriorated conductor requiring replacement under the program. The 8 program is expected to take approximately ten years to complete. 9 10 Justification 11 The replacement of deteriorated conductor is justified on the obligation to 12 maintain a safe and reliable electrical system and cannot be deferred. 13 14 Costing Methodology 15 A breakdown of the proposed 2023 budget allocation for the replacement 16 of deteriorated conductor is provided in Table 41. 17 18

Table 41 Proposed Capital Expenditures Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program				
Description	2023 Budget			
Materials	\$ 93,00			
Contractor Labour	228,00			
Internal Labour and Transportation	99,00			
Other				
TOTAL	<u>\$ 420,00</u>			

19 20

21

22

23

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually for the duration of the program.

1	iii.	Backlot Feed Relocation Program	\$	447,000
2		The majority of Maritime Electric's distribution lines are	in public	rights of
3		way that are accessible by on-road vehicles for overh	head ser	vice. The
4		backlot feed relocation program will target existing over	rhead di	istribution
5		lines feeding service locations that are not accessible by	[,] on-road	vehicles,
6		or have an existing non-standard delivery point.		
7				
8		The presence of backlot feeds does not deter custome	ers from	installing
9		fences, sheds, pools, septic systems, solar panels, and o	other iten	ns in their
10		backyards, all of which can limit access to power lines for	[,] mainten	ance and
11		power restoration. The access challenges that these ins	stallation	s present
12		often require specialized equipment, increasing outage	restorati	on times,
13		and generally making it more difficult and costly to main	tain the	system at
14		safe and reliable levels.		
15				
16		In addition, backlot feeds typically have an increased	safety ri	sk to the
17		public with the possibility of children climbing trees, snow	w banks,	and play
18		equipment, thereby reducing the safe distance to energy	gized line	es. These
19		risks are also present when homeowners are	perform	ing yard
20		maintenance, installing pools and decks, and adding sto	rage stru	uctures.
21				
22		Through the program, the Company will target projects	, with the	e greatest
23		impact to improve public safety and system access I	by line c	rews, by
24		removing hard to access backlot service lines and rep	placing t	hem with
25		more accessible roadside service lines. The program is	s expecte	ed to take
26		approximately 10 years to complete.		
27				
28		Justification		
29		The relocation of backlot feed distribution lines is justified	d on the o	obligation
30		to maintain a safe and reliable electrical system and can	not be de	eferred.

- 1Costing Methodology2A breakdown of the proposed 2023 budget allocation for the backlot feed
 - relocation program is provided in Table 42.

		Table 42 Proposed Capital Expenditu Backlot Feed Relocation Prog	res Jram
		Description	2023 Budget
		Materials	\$ 124,000
		Contractor Labour	246,000
		Internal Labour and Transportation	77,000
		Other	-
		TOTAL	<u>\$ 447,000</u>
6 7		<i>Future Commitments</i> This is not a multi-year capital budget comm	itment; however, it is a
8		recurring capital requirement that is budgeted ar	nually for the duration of
9 10		the program.	
10	5.6	System Meters (Recurring)	\$ 656.000
12		This proposed budget for system meters is to provide for the pu	rchase and installation of
13		revenue metering and associated equipment. A breakdown of th	e historical expenditures,
14		2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for syste	m meters is provided in
15		Table 43.	

Table 43 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures System Meters									
Description	2018ª	2019	2020 ^b	2021°	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 256,493	\$ 296,327	\$ 323,690	\$ 345,433	\$ 304,000	\$ 306,000			
External Labour	-	-	172,270	-	-	-			
Internal Labour and Transportation	297,264	344,822	372,174	286,410	360,000	350,000			
Other	340	4,218	20,060	-	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 554,097</u>	<u>\$ 645,367</u>	<u>\$ 888,194</u>	<u>\$ 631,843</u>	<u>\$ 664,000</u>	<u>\$ 656,000</u>			

1 a. Includes \$22,050 for 2018 system meters work carried over and completed in 2019.

2 b. The 2020 approved capital budget included \$300,000 for an Advanced Metering Infrastructure ("AMI") project.

3 c. Includes \$33,000 budgeted for 2021 system meters work carried over to be completed in 2022.

4 5

6

Justification

- The proposed budget allocation for system meters is justified on the obligation to serve
- 7 new and existing customers and cannot be deferred.
- 8 9

Costing Methodology

- 10 An itemized breakdown of the proposed budget for system meters is shown in Table 44.
- 11

Table 44 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation System Meters								
De	scription	Materials		Internal Labour and Transportation		Budget		
a.	Watt Hour Meters	\$	194,000	\$	250,000	\$	444,000	
b.	Combination Meters		38,000		50,000		88,000	
c.	Outdoor Metering Tanks		36,000		50,000		86,000	
d.	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment		38,000		-		38,000	
TOTAL		\$	306,000	<u>\$</u>	<u>350,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	656,000	

12

13

Additional information for each of the system meters items listed in Table 44 follows.

1	a.	Watt-Hour Meters	\$	444,000
2		The 2023 budget for radio frequency ("RF") remote interrogation w	vatt-ho	ur meters
3		includes a provision for new service installations, an allowance for	the rep	lacement
4		of damaged or failed units, and the replacement of RF watt-hour r	neters	to permit
5		annual sample testing of approximately 500 meters, which is rec	uired t	to ensure
6		compliance with Industry Canada/Measurement Canada Standard	ls.	
7				
8		Table 45 provides a forecast of watt-hour meter installs in 202	3 base	ed on the
9		anticipated rate of customer growth, historical equipment damage a	and fail	ure rates,
10		and the requirement to conduct annual compliance testing.		
11				
12		The proposed budget allocation for watt-hour meters reflects the	contin	nuation of
13		an increased need for single phase meters and associated installa	ation la	bour due
14		to an ongoing strong demand for net metering installations.	There i	is also a
15		continued demand for five jaw meters in the watt-hour category a	as thes	e meters
16		are required for larger apartment buildings to step down from three	phase	to single
17		phase power. These meters carry a 100 per cent premium over re	egular	watt-hour
18		meters and are required for approximately 50 per cent of meter in	stallatio	ons.
19				
		Table 45		
		Forecast of Watt-Hour Meter Installs in 2023		

		Forecast of Watt-Hour Meter Installs in 2023	
		Description	Installs
		Single phase – customer growth, replacements and annual testing	1,155
		Network and three phase meters	345
		Total Watt-Hour Meters	<u>1,500</u>
20			
21		The budget for watt-hour meters is based on vendor invoice inform	ation from
22		previous years, provided in Confidential Appendix N-6.	
23			
24	b.	Combination Meters \$	88,000
25		The proposed budget allocation provides for the purchase and installat	ion of new

26 combination meters that measure both demand and energy consumption. New 27 combination meters are required to meet forecast customer growth levels and to

8

11

12

15

22

- replace existing meters due to damage, failure and customer service entrance size
 upgrades.
- In addition, the proposed budget provides for in-situ meter installation tests
 (potential transformers and current transformers) to confirm accuracy.
 Measurement Canada recommends the testing of meter installations on an eightyear cycle.
- 9 Table 46 provides a forecast of new and replacement combination meters required 10 in 2023.
 - Table 46Forecast of New and Replacement Combination Meters Installs in 2023DescriptionInstallsCustomer growth85Replacements due to upgrades, damage and failure5Total Combination Meters<u>90</u>
- 13The budget for combination meters is based on vendor invoice information from14previous years, provided in Confidential Appendix N-6.
- 16c.Outdoor Metering Tanks\$ 86,00017Outdoor metering tanks are used in the Company's substations and in specific18customer applications where customers are metered at either transmission or19primary voltage levels. The proposed budget allocation provides for the purchase20of two outdoor metering tanks and is based on vendor invoice information from21previous years, provided in Confidential Appendix N-6.
- 23d.Miscellaneous Metering Equipment\$ 38,00024The proposed budget allocation provides for the purchase of miscellaneous25metering equipment such as potential transformers, current transformers,26cabinets, security bands, sealing rings, locks, meter covers, load limiters, cable27connectors, meter adapters, test blocks, phase indicators, neutral isolators,

communication cables and media converters for interval meters, DC breakers and 1 disconnect sleeves. 2 3 **Future Commitments** 4 System meters is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring 5 capital requirement that is budgeted annually. 6 7 5.7 8 **Distribution Equipment (Recurring)** \$ 1,477,000 The proposed budget allocation is necessary to replace distribution system equipment 9 10 that has failed or is deemed unsafe due to storm damage, lightning strikes, vandalism, electrical or mechanical damage, corrosion damage, technical obsolescence or 11 12 performance testing. 13 14 The budget also provides for the replacement of aged system equipment that is used to provide voltage support, communications, and protection and control of the Company's 15 16 assets, as well as the replacement of line tools and equipment as identified in Table 47. 17 System equipment that fails in service requires immediate attention as it is usually 18 essential to the integrity and reliability of the electrical system. Therefore, a recurring 19 investment in distribution system equipment is necessary to provide ongoing reliable 20 service to customers. 21 22 Justification 23 The budget proposed for distribution equipment is justified based on the need to maintain 24 safe, reliable electrical service at the least cost and to ensure that the electrical system 25 equipment operates as designed, to prevent catastrophic damage or injury to employees 26 27 or the public. For the reasons provided, the timely replacement or upgrading of aged and 28 deteriorated distribution equipment cannot be deferred. 29 Costing Methodology 30 31 The distribution equipment budget for 2023, shown in Table 47, is based on past experience, professional engineering judgement and historical expenditures. In some 32 cases, distribution equipment assets will only require refurbishment to extend their life 33 while others will require a complete replacement. 34

Table 47							
Distribution Equipment	Budget						
Description	Materials	Internal Labour and Transportation	Budget				
a. Substation, Line and Communication Equipment	\$ 779,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 986,000				
Electronic Reclosers ^a	129,000	-	-				
Recloser Controllers to replace obsolete Controllers	20,000	-	-				
Voltage Regulator Controls Replacement	22,000	-	-				
Voltage Regulators ^a	184,000	-	-				
Capacitor Bank Controllers	10,000	-	-				
Capacitor Banks and Parts	25,000	-	-				
Voltage Regulator and Recloser Parts	12,000	-	-				
Power Transformer Parts	5,000	-	-				
Transformer Oil	28,000	-	-				
Transformer Oil Reconditioning	20,000	-	-				
69 kV and 138 kV Breaker Contacts	30,000	-	-				
Annual Dissolved Gas Analysis	25,000	-	-				
Tap Changer Contacts	30,000	-	-				
SCADA Remote Terminal Unit Retrofit Parts	15,000	-	-				
Fault Indicators	22,000	-	-				
Vehicle Antennas (Radio and RF Meters)	3,000	-	-				
Doble Power Factor Test Equipment	43,000	-	-				
Protection Relay Test Set	76,000	-	-				
Aging Battery Bank Replacement	20,000	-	-				
Substation Radio Equipment Replacement	30,000	-	-				
Communication Tower Equipment Replacements	30,000	-	-				
b. Relay Replacement Equipment	\$ 134,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 164,000				
Relay Replacement Equipment ^a	134,000	-	-				
c. Switch Replacement Equipment	\$ 55,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 67,000				
Recloser By-Pass Switch ^a	18,000	-	-				
Distribution Switches ^a	21,000	-					
Voltage Regulator By-Pass Switch ^a	16,000	-	-				
d. Line Tools and Equipment	\$ 228,000	\$-	\$ 228,000				
e. Meter Shop Equipment	\$ 32,000	\$-	\$ 32,000				
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,228,000</u>	<u>\$ 249,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,477,000</u>				

1 a. Supporting information is provided in Confidential Appendix N-7.

1 Materials and equipment will be obtained through competitive procurement processes to 2 ensure the best possible pricing is achieved. The expected start date for the project is 3 January 2023 with in-service dates throughout the year.

5 Additional information for each of the distribution equipment groupings listed in Table 47 6 follows.

- Substation, Line and Communication Equipment 986,000 8 a. \$ The Company operates 30 substations and approximately 5,800 km of main line 9 distribution infrastructure with equipment such as reclosers, voltage regulators, 10 capacitor banks, power transformers and circuit breakers. The need to replace 11 equipment is determined on the basis of equipment condition, age, test results and 12 operational history. 13 14 A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 15
- budget allocation for substation, line and communication equipment is shown in
 Table 48. Supporting information for some proposed material costs is provided in
 Confidential Appendix N-7.
- 19

4

7

Table 48Historical and Proposed Capital ExpendituresSubstation, Line and Communication Equipment									
	2018	2019ª	2020 ^b	202 1°	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 769,434	\$ 1,057,740	\$ 657,815	\$ 915,712	\$ 858,000	\$ 779,000			
External Labour	22,244	418	21,472	-	-	-			
Internal Labour and Transportation	372,718	351,886	244,864	278,817	174,000	207,000			
Other	7,815	9,192	15,998	-	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,172,211</u>	<u>\$ 1,419,236</u>	<u>\$ 940,149</u>	<u>\$ 1,194,529</u>	<u>\$ 1,032,000</u>	<u>\$ 986,000</u>			

20 21 a. Includes \$175,854 for 2019 substation, line and communication equipment carried over and delivered in 2020.

b. Includes \$28,001 for 2020 substation, line and communication equipment carried over and delivered in 2021.
 c. Includes \$192,000 budgeted for 2021 substation line and communication equipment carried over to be delivered

c. Includes \$192,000 budgeted for 2021 substation line and communication equipment carried over to be delivered
 in 2022.

The average age of the voltage regulators in the distribution system is approximately 17 years and approximately eight per cent are over 40 years old and at the end of their useful life, as shown in Figure 8.





The average age of the reclosers in the distribution system is approximately 13 years and approximately two per cent are over 40 years old and at the end of their useful life, is shown in Figure 9.





The Company has 44 communication sites comprised of a 7 GHz microwave and fibre backbone system. The need to replace communication equipment is determined on the basis of equipment condition, age, test results and operational history.

6b.Relay Replacement Equipment\$ 164,0007New generation microprocessor-based relays offer a host of advantages

compared to electromechanical relays because of enhanced capabilities and programming versatility. One microprocessor-based relay replaces several electromechanical relays resulting in cost and efficiency advantages. The proposed budget is for the continued replacement and upgrade of relays.

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for relay replacement equipment is shown in Table 49. Supporting information for the proposed material costs is provided in Confidential Appendix N-7.

17

1

2 3

4

5

8

9

10

11 12

Table 49 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Relay Replacement Equipment									
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 163,997	\$ 185,014	\$ 109,484	\$ 172,249	\$ 130,000	\$ 134,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	8,184	-	68,295	19,500	28,000	30,000			
Other	167	-	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 172,348</u>	<u>\$ 185,014</u>	<u>\$ 177,779</u>	<u>\$ 191,749</u>	<u>\$ 158,000</u>	<u>\$ 164,000</u>			

18 19

c. Switch Replacement Equipment

67,000

\$

The requirement to replace switches is based on findings of an ongoing switch inspection program. The proposed budget also includes a provision for replacing switches that are used for bypassing recloser and voltage regulators when performing equipment upgrades. The need to replace switch equipment is determined on the basis of equipment condition, age, and operational history. A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for switch replacement equipment is shown in Table 50. Supporting information for the proposed material costs is provided in Confidential

- Appendix N-7.
- 4 5

Table 50Historical and Proposed Capital ExpendituresSwitch Replacement Equipment									
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget			
Material	\$ 60,890	\$ 110,986	\$ 145,867	\$ 115,796	\$ 92,000	\$ 55,000			
External Labour	82,065	25,000	-	-	-	-			
Internal Labour and Transportation	28,235	-	81,162	112,679	21,000	12,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 171,190</u>	<u>\$ 135,986</u>	<u>\$ 227,029</u>	<u>\$ 228,475</u>	<u>\$ 113,000</u>	<u>\$ 67,000</u>			

6

d. 228,000 7 Line Tools and Equipment \$ 8 The proposed budget is for the replacement of line equipment such as hotline 9 sticks, phasing sticks, potential indicators, ground mats, hard and rubber cover-up, fall arrest equipment, survey equipment and material handling equipment such as 10 presses and dies, running blocks and chain hoists. 11 12 13 A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for line tools and equipment is shown in Table 51. 14

1	5
- 1	

Table 51 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Line Tools and Equipment								
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget		
Material	\$ 137,237	\$ 136,528	\$ 118,953	\$ 153,936	\$ 222,000	\$ 228,000		
Other	34,305	125,489	55,521	72,539	-	-		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 171,542</u>	<u>\$ 262,017</u>	<u>\$ 174,474</u>	<u>\$ 226,475</u>	<u>\$ 222,000</u>	<u>\$ 228,000</u>		

16

1	e.	Meter Shop Equipment	\$	32,000
2		The proposed budget provides for the purchase of power quality	test eq	uipment,
3		voltmeters and meter test equipment.		
4				
5		A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and	propos	ed 2023
6		budget allocation for meter shop equipment is shown in Table 52.		
7				

Table 52 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures							
Meter Shop Equipment							
	2018	2019	2020	2021ª	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	
Material	\$ 13,539	\$ 29,660	\$ 22,382	\$ 20,250	\$ 31,000	\$ 32,000	
External Labour	6,494	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	<u>\$ 20,033</u>	<u>\$ 29,660</u>	<u>\$ 22,382</u>	<u>\$ 20,250</u>	<u>\$ 31,000</u>	<u>\$ 32,000</u>	

a. Includes \$18,000 for 2021 meter shop equipment carried over to be delivered in 2022.

10 Future Commitment

Distribution equipment is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

13

145.8Transportation Equipment (Work Support Services)\$ 1,258,000

Maritime Electric's transportation fleet consists of large line operation vehicles with aerial and/or digger attachments, and smaller vehicles and equipment including cars, pick-up trucks, cargo vans, off-road vehicles, pole and wire trailers, and other similar items.

18

Line operation vehicle replacements are planned based on the age and condition of the 19 unit. The life span of these vehicles average from ten to twelve years with the aerial units 20 lasting longer than the digger units. Supplier timeframes for delivery of new line operation 21 vehicles is typically in the 12 to 18 month range; however, over the past two years, global 22 supply chain delays have increased the delivery timeframe for some vehicles to 24 23 months. To better accommodate a two-year vehicle delivery schedule, the Company is 24 proposing to budget line operation vehicle replacements on a multi-year basis. This will 25 26 provide a more accurate estimate of proposed transportation equipment expenditures in

annual capital budget applications and help to minimize future carryover requirements for transportation equipment.

3

1 2

Smaller vehicle replacements depend on age, mileage and type of service, with the life span typically five to ten years. Until recently, small vehicles and other transportation equipment were typically available within weeks or months of ordering. This has changed in the past year due to supply chain issues and delivery of some items is taking longer than in the past; however, most small vehicles and equipment can still be ordered and received within the budget year.

10

11 The 2023 Transportation Equipment Report is included in Appendix J.

12

13 Justification

The timely replacement of aged and deteriorated transportation equipment is justified to protect the safety of employees and the general public, as well as the obligation to provide reliable service to customers at least cost.

17

18 Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 budget allocation for transportation equipment is shown in Table 53. The proposed budget allocation for 2023 is lower than the historical five-year average, due to the change to multi-year budgeting for line operation vehicles.

Table 53 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Transportation Equipment								
	2018ª	2019 ^ь	2020°	2021 ^d	2022 Budget	2023 Budget		
Material	\$1,311,175	\$1,537,603	\$ 1,744,554	\$1,731,049	\$ 1,958,000	\$1,208,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	32,343	69,839	36,667	51,928	82,000	\$ 50,000		
Other	4,257	1,887	5,960	-	-			
TOTAL	<u>\$1,347,775</u>	<u>\$1,609,329</u>	<u>\$ 1,787,181</u>	<u>\$1,782,977</u>	<u>\$ 2,040,000</u>	<u>\$1,258,000</u>		

1 a. Includes \$608,068 for 2018 transportation equipment carried over and delivered in 2019.

2 b. Includes \$566,257 in carryover costs for 2019 transportation equipment carried over and delivered in 2020.

c. Includes \$1,097,181 in actual and \$690,000 budgeted for transportation equipment carried over to be delivered in
 2022.

d. Includes \$923,000 budgeted for 2021 transportation equipment carried over to be delivered in 2022.

5 6

7

The budget is based on a combination of professional engineering estimates and vendor

8 invoice information from prior years for similar items. A breakdown of the proposed

9 transportation equipment replacements and additions for 2023 is shown in Table 54.

10

Table 54						
Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation						
Transportation Equipment						
Description	Budget					
a. Line Operation Vehicles	\$ 545,000					
b. Small Vehicles and Equipment	713,000					
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,258,000</u>					

11

12 To ensure that transportation equipment is purchased at the lowest possible cost, all 13 materials and services will be obtained through competitive procurement processes.

14

17

Additional information for each of the transportation equipment items listed in Table 54 follows.

18a.Line Operation Vehicles\$ 545,00019The replacement of two existing and the addition of two new line operation vehicles20is proposed for 2023. The proposed replacements are consistent with Maritime

Electric's criteria for heavy vehicle replacement, which identifies ten years or 1 250,000 km as the standard milestone for replacement. The proposed new line 2 3 operation vehicles will be utilized to add a line crew to the Western District and for vegetation management, as the Company plans to increase the amount of 4 5 vegetation management work done by in-house resources and reduce its dependence on contractor services. The addition of vegetation management 6 crews will involve hiring utility arborists to eventually have a crew in each district 7 8 by 2027 for responding to customer requests for tree trimming work.

Table 55 provides a multi-year breakdown of the proposed line operation vehicle

replacements to be initiated in 2023 with downpayments, for delivery in 2024.

- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12

Table 55 Line Operation Vehicles Budget								
	Description	Location	Age (Yrs)	Current Mileage (km)	2019-2021 Annual Maintenance Cost ^a	2023	2024	Budget
1.	Digger/Derrick Truck	Western Line	-	-	\$-	\$ 153,500	\$ 483,000	\$ 636,500
2.	Digger/Derrick Truck	Central Line	9	116,620	40,000	153,500	483,000	636,500
3.	Vegetation Management Truck/Chipper	Eastern Line	-	-	-	138,000	286,000	424,000
4.	CSUP Truck	Western Line	6	334,598	33,000	100,000	199,000	299,000
тот	TOTAL						<u>\$ 1,451,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,996,000</u>

13 a. Three-year average.

b.

14

.

15 16 Supporting information for line operation vehicles cost estimates is provided in Confidential Appendix N-8.

- 17
- 18

\$ 713,000

19The replacement of eight existing passenger vehicles and the addition of two20trailers are planned for 2023. These replacements are consistent with Maritime21Electric's criteria for passenger vehicles replacement, which identifies seven years22or 200,000 km as the standard milestone for replacement. The new pole trailer and

Small Vehicles and Equipment
trailer jeep will be utilized to support Company operations in moving materials and
 equipment to and from job sites.

Maritime Electric is in the process of transitioning its passenger vehicle fleet to
plug-in hybrid electric vehicles ("PHEV") and all-electric vehicles with individual
replacement decisions based on job functions, vehicle specifications, availability
and price. The proposed replacement of a vehicle in the Metering department (Item
8 in Table 56) in 2023 will consider PHEV options.

9

3

10 Table 56 provides a breakdown of the proposed small vehicle replacements and 11 trailer additions planned for 2023.

12

	Table 56 Small Vehicles and Equipment Budget					
	Description	Location	Age (Yrs)	Current Mileage (km)	2019-2021 Annual Maintenance Cost ^a	2023
1.	1/2 Ton Truck	Transformer Shop	7	106,734	1,666	\$ 63,000
2.	1/2 Ton Truck	Transformer Shop	7	93,340	1,500	63,000
3.	1/2 Ton Truck	Technical Services	7	121,801	1,121	63,000
4.	1/2 Ton Truck	Technical Services	7	206,350	3,882	63,000
5.	1/2 Ton Truck	Survey	7	224,584	3,219	63,000
6.	1/2 Ton Truck	Survey	7	200,857	4,179	63,000
7.	1/2 Ton Truck	Central Line	7	122,400	4,918	63,000
8.	Meter Reading (PHEV)	Metering	5	173,998	4,035	52,000
9.	Pole Trailer	Line Operations	-	-	-	39,000
10.	Specialized Trailer (Jeep) – Tandem Axle Extension	Transformer Shop	-	-	-	91,000
11. Allowance for unforeseen capital expenditures				90,000		
TOTAL				<u>\$ 713,000</u>		

13 a. Three year average.

14

Supporting information for small vehicles and equipment cost estimates is provided inConfidential Appendix N-8.

1 Future Commitments

2	Transportation equipment is a recurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually. The
3	purchase of line operation vehicles is a multi-year capital budget commitment that will be
4	completed over two years, in 2023 and 2024. If there are any changes to the evidence
5	provided herein including changes in scope, budget or timelines subsequent to approval,
6	further evidence will be provided in the 2024 Capital Budget Application.

1 6.0 TRANSMISSION

The Transmission category reflects the Company's proposed activities for the expansion and replacement of the 69 kV (T-line) and 138 kV (Y-line) transmission system using the Company's ISP as a guideline. This includes transmission lines, substations, power transformers and protection devices such as circuit breakers.

7 8

2

6.1 <u>Substation Projects</u>

\$ 13,807,000

<u>\$ 15,825,000</u>

The proposed budget allocation for substation projects is shown in Table 57.

10

9

	Table 57 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Substation Projects				
De	scription		Budget		
a.	Crossroads Substation Rebuild	\$	3,323,000		
b.	West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Upgrade		4,650,000		
c.	Woodstock Switching Station		1,741,000		
d.	Tignish Substation		2,573,000		
e.	Substation Oil Containment Program		152,000		
f.	Substation Modernization Program		528,000		
g.	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program		153,000		
h.	Communication Fibre – Alberton to Tignish		643,000		
i.	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations		44,000		
тс	TAL	<u>\$</u>	13,807,000		

11 12

13

14

15 16

a. <u>Crossroads Substation Rebuild</u> (Justifiable) \$ 3,323,000

This will be the second and final year of construction for the Crossroads substation rebuild that was included as a multi-year project in the 2022 Capital Budget Application.

17 The project work plan for 2023 includes ordering and installing the structural steel, 18 purchasing and installing station equipment, high voltage bus work and power 19 transformer installation, assembly of control panels and substation commissioning. An increase of \$800,000 to the 2023 project budget that was originally included in the 2022 Capital Budget Application is required to address cost increases associated with the power transformer, structural steel and substation equipment, as well as the addition of a 69 kV breaker, determined to be necessary during the final design of the protection and control system. For example, the cost of the power transformer has significantly increased as a result of supply chain issues.

8 Justification

7

13

9 The project is justifed based on the need to rebuild the Crossroads substation due 10 to deteriorated infrastucture. In addition, the substation will be rebuilt with the 11 capacity to serve the growing load in the Stratford area into the future. For the 12 reasons provided, the project cannot be deferred.

14 Costing Methodology

The estimated construction costs in Table 58 are based on previous substation projects, including the Clyde River and Marshfield substations, along with current and projected material costs. A contingency has been budgeted as the rebuild will occur within an energized substation, some vendor quotations may need to be refreshed, some project component costs were estimated, and to accommodate minor adjustments in project scope that are commonly required with this type of project during construction.

Table 58 Breakdown of Proposed Multi-Year Budget Crossroads Substation Rebuild						
Description	2022 (A)	2023 Original	2023 Revised (B)	Budget (C = A + B)		
Civil Works	\$ 423,000	\$ 435,000	\$ 442,000	\$ 865,000		
Substation Equipment	220,000	227,000	359,000	579,000		
Protection and Control	90,000	91,500	94,000	184,000		
OT Cybersecurity	44,500	46,000	45,000	89,500		
Structural Steel	147,000	151,000	347,000	494,000		
Bus Works	193,000	198,000	214,000	407,000		
Power Transformer Equipment	1,075,000	1,107,000	1,503,000	2,578,000		
Engineering Design	120,000	-	-	120,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	152,000	153,000	109,000	261,000		
Contingency (6 per cent)	155,500	117,500	210,000	365,500		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,620,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,526,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,323,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,943,000</u>		

2

3 4 Supporting information for the cost estimates in Table 58 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-9.

The Crossroads substation rebuild is interdependent with two other capital projects 5 that were included in the 2022 Capital Budget.¹⁶ One is the Mount Herbert three 6 phase conversion project and the other is the Crossroads substation transmission 7 modifications project.¹⁷ Crossroads substation transmission modifications is also 8 9 included in this Application, as additional work on transmission line T-2, not included in the 2022 project budget, is necessary to accommodate protection and 10 control requirements, and future load growth in the area.¹⁸ The combined budget 11 of these three interdependent projects is shown in Table 59. 12

¹⁶ The 2022 Capital Budget was approved by Commission Order UE21-16.

¹⁷ See Appendix H and Appendix O of the 2022 Capital Budget Application for a description of the Mount Herbert three phase conversion project and Crossroads substation transmission modifications project, respectively.

¹⁸ See Appendix L for a description of the Crossroads substation transmission modifications that are required in 2023.

		Combined Budget	Table 59 of Interdepende	nt Projects			
		Project	2022	2023	Budget		
		Crossroads Substation Rebuild	\$ 2,620,000	\$ 3,323,000	\$ 5,943,000		
		Mount Herbert Three Phase Conversion	615,000	-	615,000		
		Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications	81.000	147.000	228.000		
		TOTAL	\$ 3.316.000	\$ 3.470.000	\$ 6.786.000		
1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
2		To ensure this project is completed at th	ne lowest possib	le cost, consiste	ent with safe		
3		and reliable service, all materials and	l external labou	r will be obtain	ed through		
4		competitive procurement processes.					
5							
6		The project was initiated in early 2022	and is schedu	led to be comp	leted in the		
7		fourth quarter of 2023.					
8							
9		Alternatives					
10		As the project is currently underway, t	As the project is currently underway, there are no alternatives to completing the				
11		project as planned.	nroject as planned				
13		Future Commitments					
14		This is a multi-year project that is proposed to be completed over two years in 2022					
15		and 2023.	•	,			
16							
17	b.	West Royalty X5 Autotransformer U	ograde (Justifia	able) \$	4,650,000		
18		This will be the second and final year	r of the West R	oyalty X5 auto	transformer		
19		upgrade project that was included as	a multi-year p	roject in the 20	022 Capital		
20		Budget Application. The autotransform	ner was ordered	in early 2022	and will be		
21		delivered and installed in 2023.		, <u>,</u>			
22							
23		An increase of \$1,908,000 to the 2023	project budget	that was origina	lly included		
24		in the 2022 Capital Budget Application	n is proposed	to address cos	t increases		
25		associated with the power transform	er and addition	nal modification	ns that are		
26		necessary due to load growth in the se	ervice area. The	scope of the m	odifications		

includes moving transmission line Y-111 to terminate on the opposite side of the
 West Royalty 138 kV substation bus, and adding a 138 kV tie breaker to separate
 the 138 kV bus. These modifications enable bus faults to be cleared without a
 complete loss of load and will also provide flexibility to complete maintenance on
 one side of the 138 kV bus without a complete shutdown, depending on the system
 load.

8 Justification

The project is justified based on the need to replace a critical aged asset that has reached end of life and cannot be operated to failure. For this reason, it cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

The budget for this project is provided in Table 60. A contingency has been budgeted as some major cost components were estimated, and to allow for minor adjustments to the project scope of work.

17

7

9 10

11 12

13

Table 60 West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Ungrade Budget						
Description202220232023 RevisedBudget(A)Original(B)(C = A + B)						
Civil Works	\$-	\$ 170,000	\$ 570,000	\$ 570,000		
Substation Equipment	-	423,000	630,000	630,000		
High Voltage Bus Works	-	50,000	160,000	160,000		
Structural Steel	-	128,000	138,000	138,000		
69 kV Underground Cable and Trenching	-	200,000	364,000	364,000		
Autotransformer Equipment	322,000	1,237,000	1,989,000	2,311,000		
Protection and Control	-	80,000	184,000	184,000		
Engineering Design	30,000	40,000	45,000	75,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	11,000	166,000	147,000	158,000		
Contingency (9 per cent)	-	248,000	423,000	423,000		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 363,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,742,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,650,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,013,000</u>		

18

Supporting information for the cost estimates in Table 60 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-10.

The West Royalty X5 autotransformer upgrade is interdependent with the West Royalty substation transmission modifications project, also planned for 2023.¹⁹ The transmission modifications project, which was approved as a 2022 capital project but has been delayed to coincide with the delivery of the X5 autotransformer, will connect the new configuration to the existing transmission system. The combined budget of the two interdependent projects is shown in Table 61.

Table 61 Combined Budget of Interdependent Projects				
Project		2022	2023	Budget
West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Upgrade	\$	363,000	\$ 4,650,000	\$ 5,013,000
West Royalty Substation Transmission Modifications		48,000ª	-	48,000
TOTAL	\$	411,000	<u>\$ 4,650,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,061,000</u>

12 13 14

20

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10 11

a. The 2022 budget allocation for West Royalty substation transmission modifications will be carried over the complete the project in 2023.

To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through a combination of competitive procurement processes and sole source purchases (e.g., where materials and services are best supplied by the original equipment manufacturer).

21 Alternatives

22 There is no alternative to replacing West Royalty X5 autotransformer.

¹⁹ See Appendix O of the 2022 Capital Budget Application for a description of the West Royalty substation transmission modifications project.

- *Future Commitments* This is a multi-year project that is proposed to be completed over two years in 2022
 - I his is a multi-year project that is proposed to be completed over two years in 2022 and 2023.

5 c. <u>Woodstock Switching Station</u> (Justifiable) \$ 1,741,000

A single radial 69 kV transmission line currently feeds western PEI, with the 6 Wellington and St. Eleanors substations fed from transmission line T-5, and the 7 O'Leary and Alberton substations fed from T-21. Currently, there are more than 8 9 12,500 customers with a coincidental peak load of 43.6 megavolt-amperes ("MVA") 10 served from these four substations, as shown in Table 62. Transmission lines T-5 and T-21 are also interconnected to four wind farms in the North Cape area with a 11 12 total generating capacity of 32.5 MW, and a 10 MW solar farm in Slemon Park, expected to be operational in early 2023, will increase the total generation on the 13 14 radial transmission line feeding western PEI to 42.5 MW.

15

3 4

Table 62 Western PEI Substations Fed from T-5 and T-21					
Substation	Customer Count	Peak Load (MVA)			
Alberton	4,209	13.6			
O'Leary	3,367	11.5			
Wellington	3,355	11.0			
St Eleanors	1,794	7.5			
Total	12,725	43.6			

16 17

18 19

20

21 22 The radial nature of T-5 and T-21 has negative effects on reliability in the area. Any fault or planned outage on either line will cause all customers downstream of the affected line, including the wind and solar farms, to lose power until the line is restored. On average since 2012, western PEI has experienced 209,178 customer outage hours per year, which is considered high.

The proposed switching station project will establish a transmission loop between the Sherbrooke and O'Leary substations, by interconnecting transmission lines T-21 and Y-115 in Woodstock, approximately 1.2 km north of the O'Leary roundabout, as shown in Figure 10. The 138 kV transmission line Y-115 was

constructed in 2009 to interconnect the 99 MW ENGIE-owned West Cape Wind 1 Farm ("WCWF"). While Y-115 is owned by Maritime Electric, it currently serves 2 WCWF as a dedicated facility under the Open Access Transmission Tariff 3 ("OATT"), and as such, ENGIE is responsible for all operation and maintenance 4 ("O&M") costs for the line. Once the section of Y-115 from O'Leary to Sherbrooke 5 is connected to the Woodstock switching station to establish the transmission loop, 6 the Company will be responsible for its O&M, while the section from O'Leary to 7 West Cape will remain a dedicated facility. 8

9



10

Maritime Electric's ISP identifies the need to interconnect Y-115 and T-21, via a 1 75 MVA autotransformer, to improve power quality and reliability for customers in 2 western PEI. Construction of the Woodstock switching station, as proposed, will 3 facilitate this interconnection. 4

Typically, looped transmission systems provide enhanced reliability for customers as electricity can be rerouted from another path if one path becomes unavailable. For example, in eastern PEI the backbone of the transmission system includes the 138 kV transmission line Y-104, 69 kV transmission lines T-2 and T-8, and a 138/69 kV, 75 MVA autotransformer in the Church Road substation, which form a looped system as shown in Figure 11.

11 12

5

6

7

8

9 10



13

- 14 15
- 16 17

The proposed switching station in Woodstock that will establish the western PEI transmission loop, will have a "ring" bus configuration for both the 138 kV and 69 kV systems, including three 138 kV breakers, three 69 kV breakers, and one 138/69 kV, 75 MVA autotransformer. The configuration will provide operation and maintenance flexibilities, as any breaker outage will not impact the availability of 138 kV lines, 69 kV lines, or the autotransformer.

The impact of a 69 kV transmission system outage will be reduced significantly 4 once customers in the area are supplied by two sources. For example, an outage 5 on T-5 will not result in an extended customer outage after the transmission loop 6 is established. In the case of an outage on T-5, customers connected to St. 7 Eleanors, Wellington, O' Leary, Alberton and Tignish substations will be fed via Y-8 9 115, through the Woodstock switching station and T-21. This is also the case for 10 an outage on T-21 south of Woodstock, except that St. Eleanors substation would not be affected by a T-21 outage. It is estimated that average annual customer 11 12 outage hours in western PEI will be reduced from 209,178 to 93,869, a reduction of 55 per cent. This represents a significant reliability improvement as shown in 13 14 Figure 12.

15

1

2 3



16 17

18

Along with reliability improvements for distribution customers, the four wind farms in the North Cape area will have redundant access to the 138 kV transmission

system through the Woodstock switching station interconnection, and the
 Company will be in a better position to interconnect future wind generation facilities
 in western PEI.

5 The work plan for the Woodstock switching station is as follows:

Year 1

4

6

7

12

19

25

In 2023, engineering design will be completed early in the year followed by
 driveway construction, site stumping, backfilling and rough grading, as soon as site
 conditions in the spring allow. Phase 1 will be completed with the installation of the
 69 kV-side foundations for the steel structures.

13 Year 2

In 2024, the switching station yard civil work will continue as the ground grid, cable
trench, fencing, conduits and oil containment system for the autotransformer are
installed. The 138 kV-side foundations for the steel structures will also be installed.
Final grading and gravel installation will then be completed to conclude the civil
works portion of the project.

20 While the civil work is progressing, long-lead equipment, including the 21 autotransformer, will be tendered and ordered. Also in 2024, the construction of 22 cybersecurity and protection and control panels will begin once the in-house 23 design is complete, the steel structures on the 69 kV side of the station will be 24 ordered and installed, and the control building will be constructed.

26 Year 3

In 2025, the steel structures on the 138 kV side of the station will be ordered and installed, the remaining equipment will be ordered, the cybersecurity and protection and control panels will be completed and installed in the control building, and all 138 kV and 69 kV high-voltage equipment and bus work will be installed. Once the autotransformer is received and installed the equipment wiring and commissioning will start. Finally, when the installation of the control fibre and the

1	transmission lines into the station is complete, the transmission lines will be
2	connected. The switching station will be fully commissioned and energized in 2025.
3	
4	Justification
5	The Woodstock switching station project is justified based on the need to improve
6	voltage support and reliability for customers in western PEI and cannot be
7	deferred.
8	
9	Costing Methodology
10	A breakdown of the proposed multi-year budget for the Woodstock switching
11	station project is shown in Table 63.

Table 63 Breakdown of Proposed Multi-Year Budget Woodstock Switching Station								
Description		2023		2024		2025		Budget
Civil Works	\$	1,469,000	\$	2,270,000	\$	-	\$	3,739,000
Switching Station Equipment		-		1,214,000		561,000		1,775,000
Control Building and Station Service Equipment		-		587,000		801,000		1,388,000
Autotransformer Equipment		-		481,000		2,116,000		2,597,000
Structural Steel		-		754,000		777,000		1,531,000
High Voltage Bus Works		-		-		543,000		543,000
Engineering Design		150,000		-		-		150,000
Internal Labour and Transportation		59,000		311,000		285,000		655,000
Contingency (12.5 per cent)		63,000		406,000		1,125,000		1,594,000
TOTAL (rounded)	<u>\$</u>	1,741,000	<u>\$</u>	6,023,000	<u>\$</u>	6,208,000	<u>\$</u>	13,972,000

- 13
- 14
- 15

Supporting information for the costs estimates in Table 63 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-11.

- 16
- 17 The Woodstock switching station is interdependent with transmission line 18 modifications that will be included in the 2024 Capital Budget Application. The

- 1
- 2

transmission line modifications will connect the new switching station to the existing transmission system. The combined budget of the two interdependent projects is shown in Table 64.

3 4

Table 64 Combined Budget of Interdependent Projects				
Project	2023	2024	2025	Budget
Woodstock Switching Station	\$ 1,741,000	\$ 6,023,000	\$ 6,208,000	\$13,972,000
Woodstock Transmission Line Modifications	-	1,233,000	-	1,233,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,741,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,256,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,208,000</u>	<u>\$15,205,000</u>

5

11

15

19

6	In addition to the proposed multi-year budget, an allocation of \$170,000 for land
7	acquisition in the O'Leary area to interconnect Y-115 and T-21 was included in the
8	Company's 2020 Capital Budget, but has been carried over to 2022 due to delays
9	in identifying a suitable site. $^{\mbox{\tiny 20}}$ With Woodstock confirmed as the preferred area for
10	the interconnection, land acquisition can now be completed.

12 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe 13 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 14 competitive procurement processes.

The expected start date for the project is January 2023 with a completion date in the fourth quarter of 2025.

18

Alternatives

For the proposed western PEI transmission loop, several interconnection locations were analyzed for their reliability benefit. It was determined that placing the interconnection as close to the O'Leary substation as possible will provide the greatest reliability improvement.

²⁰ The 2020 Capital Budget was approved by Commission Order UE19-09.





²¹ Distributed Energy Resource ("DER"): A source of electric power that is not directly connected to a bulk power system. DER includes both generators and energy storage technologies capable of exporting active power to an electric power system (IEEE, 2018). DERs includes net metered solar and wind generation.

Currently, the capacity of the power transformer serving the Tignish West feeder is 10 MVA and the capacity of the voltage regulators is 9.44 MVA. A graph of the historical and forecast winter peak demand on the Tignish West feeder is shown in Figure 14. Based on the forecast, the voltage regulators are projected to overload in winter 2023/24 and the power transformer is projected to overload in winter 2025/26.

7



8 9

10

11 12 With the addition of the proposed Tignish substation, including a new 10 MVA power transformer with an on-load tap changer, the transformer and voltage regulator overload concerns will be addressed for the Alberton substation.

With an increased reliance on electricity as an essential service, the Company is
 committed to improving power system reliability for its customers. The Tignish
 West feeder, in terms of annual outage hours, is one of the worst performing

feeders in the Company's distribution system.²² Comparing the Tignish West 1 feeder to other rural feeders, it is the longest feeder (250 km) and supplies the 2 most customers (2,825 customers). These two factors, along with the lack of a 3 suitable backup supply, contribute to the Tignish West feeder's comparatively poor 4 reliability performance. 5

7 Once the Tignish substation is operational, reliability will improve for customers in the Tignish area. With three feeders initially established out of the new substation, 8 9 a single feeder outage will affect, on average, 706 customers rather than the 10 current 2,825 customers, and with two substations in western PEI, the impact of many outages will be reduced. 11

- Due to the physical distance between the Alberton substation and the load in the 13 Tignish area, the minimum voltage on the line is 112.5 V, which is at the low end 14 of the range set by the CSA. As load grows in the area the voltage on the line will 15 16 continue to decrease, if left as is. Once the Tignish substation is complete, the voltage profile in the area will improve. 17
- A feeder's hosting capacity is the amount of DER allowed on the feeder before 19 safety, power quality or reliability issues occur. The DER hosting capacity in the 20 area currently served by the Alberton substation will increase significantly with the 21 addition of the Tignish substation. 22
- 24 Justification
- 25 The Tignish substation project is justified based on the need to increase system 26
- 28

6

12

18

23

27

capacity to better serve customers in western PEI. The project is also justified based on the need to improve power quality, reliability and DER hosting capacity. For the reasons provided, the Tignish substation cannot be deferred.

²² See Tables 7 and 8 in Section 3.5d – Feeder Reliability Performance.

Costing Methodology

- A breakdown of the proposed multi-year budget for the Tignish substation project is shown in Table 65.
- 3 4

Table 65 Breakdown of Proposed Multi-Year Budget Tignish Substation							
Description 2023 2024 Budget							
Civil Works	\$ 1,092,000	\$-	\$ 1,092,000				
Substation Equipment	333,000	343,000	676,000				
Control Building and Station Service Equipment	50,000	205,000	255,000				
Power Transformer Equipment	308,000	476,000	784,000				
Land Purchase and Site Survey	180,000	-	180,000				
Protection and Control	75,000	77,000	152,000				
Structural Steel, Bus Works and High Voltage Equipment	53,000	702,000	755,000				
Engineering Design	100,000	-	100,000				
Cybersecurity	-	75,000	75,000				
Internal Labour and Transportation	88,000	121,000	209,000				
Contingency (15 per cent)	294,000	348,000	642,000				
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,573,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,347,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,920,000</u>				

- 5
- 6

Supporting information for the cost estimates in Table 65 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-12.

7 8

The Tignish substation project is interdependent with the Alberton to Tignish 9 communication fibre project, the Tignish substation transmission project and the 10 Tignish substation distribution project. The communication fibre project will 11 connect the Alberton and Tignish stations with fibre optic cable, significantly 12 improving the communication connection, the transmission project will involve 13 purchasing T-23 from PEIEC and interconnecting it with the new substation, and 14

the distribution project will establish three feeders out of the substation.²³ The
 combined budget of the three interdependent projects is shown in Table 66.

3

4

8

11

14

Table 66 Combined Budget of Interdependent Projects						
Project 2023 2024 Budget						
Tignish Substation	\$ 2,573,000	\$ 2,347,000	\$ 4,920,000			
Tignish Substation Transmission	307,000	428,000	735,000			
Communication Fibre – Alberton to Tignish	643,000	-	643,000			
Tignish Substation Distribution	-	1,961,000	1,961,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,523,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,736,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,258,000</u>			

- 5 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe 6 and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through 7 competitive procurement processes.
- 9 The expected start date for the project is January 2023 with a completion date in 10 the fourth quarter of 2024.
- 12 Alternatives
- 13 There are no feasible alternatives to the Tignish substation.
- 15 Future Commitments
- This is a multi-year project that is to be completed over two years in 2023 and 2024. If there are any changes to the evidence provided herein, including changes
- in scope, budget or timelines subsequent to approval, further evidence will be
 provided in the 2024 Capital Budget Application.

²³ See Section 6.1h for a description of the Alberton to Tignish communication fibre project and Appendix L for a description of the Tignish substation transmission project. A description of the Tignish substation distribution project will be provided in the 2024 Capital Budget Application.

2

3

4 5

11

17

e. <u>Substation Oil Containment Program</u> (Mandatory) \$ 152,000

The risk of power transformer oil being released into the environment is reduced considerably when an oil containment system is installed. This program involves the installation of oil containment systems in older substations.

- 6 Maritime Electric currently has 35 power transformers which require oil 7 containment systems. Depending on location, in some circumstances, one system 8 can serve multiple transformers. For that reason, there are 22 systems required. 9 The program, which started in 2021, is anticipated to take approximately 15 years 10 to complete. As systems are site specific, annual budget requirements vary.
- 12 The proposed budget allocation is for the addition of an oil containment system for 13 two power transformers in the Albany substation. The same oil containment 14 system that has been installed in new substations since 2015 will be installed in 15 Albany, as it is the most cost effective system in regards to installation and 16 maintenance.

18 Justification

- 19The proposed substation oil containment system project is justified based on the20need to protect against power transformer oil spills in substations, which can result21in environmental damage, costly cleanups and long-term contamination liabilities.22For these reasons, the project cannot be deferred.
- 23 24

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the substation oil containment program is shown in Table 67 and supporting information is provided in Confidential Appendix N-13. A contingency has been budgeted as the vendor quotation may need to be refreshed and to allow for minor adjustments in the scope of work that may be necessary to complete the project.

	Table 67			
	Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation			
	Substation Oil Containment Program			
	Description		Budget	
	Oil Containment System	\$	102,000	
	Miscellaneous Civil Works		30,000	
	Internal Labour and Transportation		10,000	
	Contingency (7 per cent)		10,000	
	TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	152,000	
	To ensure that this project is completed at the lowe safe and reliable service, all materials and external competitive procurement processes.	st possible c labour will b	ost, consi pe obtaine	stent with d through
	The expected start date for the project is Jacommissioning date in the fourth quarter of 2023.	anuary 202	3 with a	planned
	Alternatives			
	There is no alternative for substation oil containme	nt.		
	Future Commitments			
	This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment	; however, i	t will be a	recurring
	capital requirement that is budgeted annually	until all su	bstations	have oil
	containment systems in place.			
f.	Substation Modernization Program (Justifiable)	\$	528,000
	The substation modernization program, which start	ed in 2019, i	is necessa	ary for the
	planned replacement and upgrading of deteriorate	ed and subs	standard s	ubstation
	infrastructure, including the installation of security	/ cameras	protective	relaving
	additional grounding, backup generators and fond	ing Infractru		lacement
	additional grounding, backup generators and fello	ny. miasin		
	requirements are identified through inspectio	ns, protess	sional en	gineering
	assessments and operating experience.			

1	Justification
2	The substation modernization program is justified based on the obligation to
3	ensure the safety and reliability of the electrical system and cannot be deferred.
4	
5	Costing Methodology
6	A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the substation modernization
7	program is provided in Table 68.

	J	,	
•)	

Table 68 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Substation Modernization Program				
Dese	cription	Budget		
(i)	Ground Grid Upgrades	\$ 62,000		
(ii)	Security Upgrades	56,000		
(iii)	Fence Upgrades	28,000		
(iv)	Equipment Upgrades	100,000		
(v)	Backup Generator Systems	80,000		
(vi)	Mobile Transformer Accommodation	103,000		
(vii)	Transformer Reclosers	71,000		
Inter	Internal Labour and Transportation 28,000			
тот	TOTAL <u>\$ 528,000</u>			

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

To ensure the substation modernization program is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with safe and reliable service, all materials and external labour will be obtained through competitive procurement process.

A description of the items in Table 68 is provided below and a breakdown of the budget proposed for each item is provided in Confidential Appendix N-13.

i. <u>Ground Grid Upgrades</u>

18To deter copper theft, the Company is proposing to replace all exposed19copper grounding leads in existing substations with theft-deterrent Erico20cable. Erico cable consists of outer galvanized steel strands with inner21tinned copper strands. The cable provides the functionality of copper

1		conductor, but appears to be a non-copper conductor and is difficult to cut
2		with hand tools. This program requires a consultant study and design plan
3		for each substation followed by the replacement or repairs of the grounding
4		system specific to each station. The 2023 budget includes a study of the
5		copper grounding system in the BGS.
6		
7	ii.	Security Upgrades
8		Security cameras are now a standard component of all new substations.
9		The addition of security cameras to existing substations is an additional
10		measure to secure older substations and deter copper theft. The addition
11		of security cameras to the Albany substation is proposed for 2023.
12		
13	iii.	Fence Upgrades
14		Substation fence upgrades are regularly required to improve the safety and
15		security of existing substations. The proposed budget is provisional based
16		on past experience, professional engineering judgement and historical
17		expenditures.
18		
19	iv.	Equipment Upgrades
20		Substation equipment upgrades involves installing new reclosers with
21		associated communication, in areas identified with automation potential or
22		poor reliability, to allow for automated switching during outages. For 2023,
23		line recloser upgrades are proposed for the Marshfield area.
24		
25	۷.	Backup Generator Systems
26		In 2020, Maritime Electric began upgrading critical substations by replacing
27		aged, or adding new, back generators. Backup generators are important to
28		a substation's reliability as they supply the required power to charge the
29		station batteries and keep systems online in the event of a power outage.
30		The proposed budget allocation will enable the Company to install a backup
31		generator at the Albany substation in 2023. Additional costs for transfer
32		switches, disconnects and civil work are also included in the proposed

vi.	Mobile Transformer Accommodation
-----	----------------------------------

The Company has two 10 MVA mobile power transformers, one with a high voltage rating of 69 kV and the other with a dual 138/69 kV high voltage rating. The mobile bays in older substations require expansion to be able to accommodate the larger dual voltage mobile transformer. The proposed budget allocation will allow the Company to upgrade the mobile transformer bay at the Souris substation in 2023. Substation changes to accommodate the larger mobile transformer include modifications to the high voltage bus structures, addition of a 69 kV switch, civil works and fence upgrades.

11

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

vii. <u>Transformer Reclosers</u>

Distribution substations typically have one or two power transformers and the current design for new substations is to have a recloser on the secondary side of each transformer. This provides for a better protection scheme and also allows for ease of isolation when performing maintenance. The proposed budget allocation will allow the Company to install two new transformer reclosers in the Albany substation.

- 19 The expected start date for the substation modernization program is January 2023 20 with in-service dates throughout the year.
- 21 22

18

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it will be a recurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually until all substations meet the current standards.

26 27

g. <u>138 kV Breaker Replacement Program</u> (Justifiable) \$ 153,000

The proposed budget allocation is for the replacement of the 138 kV breaker at the Bedeque substation that serves Y-101 which was installed in 1976.²⁴ The

Y-101 and Y103, as well as some Bedeque substation components such as 138 kV breakers and reactors, are currently owned by the Provincial Government but expected to become the property of Maritime Electric by 2023, pending Commission approval.

requirement for this breaker replacement is based on test results, age and the severity of the resulting system impact in the event of failure. The Company continuously monitors the condition of breakers to assess the need for life extension or replacement. Due to age, condition, availability of parts and vendor support availability for the breaker, replacement is necessary.

- Justification
 - The proposed 138 kV breaker replacement project is justified based on the need to replace aged equipment at the end of its useful life and cannot be deferred.
- Costing Methodology
- A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the 138 kV breaker replacement program is shown in Table 69 and supporting information is provided in Confidential Appendix N-13.
- 15

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13 14

Table 69 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program			
Description	Budget		
138 kV Breaker	\$ 103,000		
Foundation and Civil Works (estimate) 20,000			
Control Cable and Miscellaneous Materials (estimate) 20,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation 10,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 153,000</u>		

16 17

20

Future Commitments

- 18This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a regularly19occurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually, as required.
- 21h.Communication Fibre Alberton to Tignish (Justifiable)\$ 643,00022The Company is planning a new substation in the Tignish area that will need23communication to the ECC. The Company's current communication standard24requires that, where feasible, new substations are connected to the communication25system using fibre optic cable.

2

3

4

5

6

7 8 This project involves installing approximately 16 km of communication fibre from the Alberton substation to the proposed Tignish substation. As such, it is interdependent with the Tignish substation project, Tignish substation transmission modifications project and Tignish substation distribution project. The communication fibre, which is expected to follow the preliminary route shown in Figure 15, will also be used to provide remote control from ECC to various devices on the distribution system, where possible, to improve safety and system reliability.



9 10

Justification

11

12 13

14

The proposed fibre installation project is justified on the need to provide communication between the ECC, substations and field equipment, as communication is required to provide safe and reliable power. For the reasons provided, it cannot be deferred.

- 1Costing Methodology2A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for installing fibre between the3Alberton and Tignish substations is shown in Table 70, and supporting information
- 4 is provided in Confidential Appendix N-14.
- 5

Table 70 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Communication Fibre – Alberton to Tignish				
Description	Budget			
Fibre Optic Cable	\$ 69,000			
Labour for Fibre Installation	143,000			
Material for Fibre Installation	38,000			
Wind Spoilers	54,000			
Splicing Services	40,000			
Traffic Control	62,000			
Make-Ready Conversion	160,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	18,000			
Contingency (10 per cent)	59,000			
TOTAL <u>\$ 643,000</u>				

10

13

16

- To ensure that the project is completed at the lowest possible cost, consistent with
 safe and reliable service, all materials will be obtained through competitive
 procurement processes.
- 11 The expected start date for the project is May 2023, with completion expected by 12 the end of the year.
- 14 Future Commitments
- 15 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.
- 17i.Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations (Recurring)\$ 44,00018Each year the Company relocates or replaces communication fibre to19accommodate Provincial Government infrastructure projects such as sidewalk

- installations, sewer and water line extensions, road widening, road construction
 and bridge replacements.
- 4 Justification
- As communication fibre is increasingly utilized within the electrical system, the need to modify its location and configuration will also increase in frequency. The proposed provisional budget allocation for fibre modifications due to road alterations is justified based on the obligation to provide safe and reliable service to customers and cannot be deferred.
- 11 Costing Methodology
- A breakdown of the proposed provisional budget allocation for fibre modifications due to road alterations is shown in Table 71.
- 14

3

Table 71Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationFibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations			
Description	Budget		
Materials and External Labour	\$ 41,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	3,000		
TOTAL <u>\$ 44,000</u>			

15

16

17

- To ensure that all fibre modifications work is completed at the lowest possible costs, all materials and external labour will be obtained through competitive procurement processes.
- 18 19

20

Future Commitments

- This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
- 23

24 6.2 <u>Transmission Projects</u>

The capital work proposed in the transmission projects category addresses the timely replacement of aged infrastructure, improves reliability and voltage levels, reduces electrical losses and improves safety for workers by upgrading the system to meet current

\$

2,018,000

construction standards. The Company's asset database, field inspection results and 1 2 reliability data serve as the primary tools for identifying necessary transmission system upgrade activities. 3

- 4
- 5
- 6

The proposed budget allocation for transmission projects provided in Table 72 was established based on historical expenditures and project cost estimates.

Table 72 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Transmission Projects							
Description	2018ª	2019	2020 ^b	2021°	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	
Material	\$ 1,356,116	\$ 479,651	\$ 1,132,385	\$ 2,454,970	\$ 620,000	\$ 366,000	
Contractor Labour	1,351,636	691,280	1,394,029	1,902,424	815,000	156,000	
Internal Labour and Transportation	695,613	1,032,254	1,206,833	1,152,806	1,332,000	1,189,000	
Other	75,833	85,441	71,590	22,923	-	307,000	
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,479,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,288,626</u>	<u>\$ 3,804,837</u>	<u>\$ 5,533,123</u>	<u>\$ 2,767,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,018,000</u>	

Includes \$185,744 for a 2018 project carried over and completed in 2019. 7 a. 8

Includes \$1.010.047 for 2020 projects carried over and completed in 2021. b.

9 c. Includes \$167,000 budgeted for 2021 projects carried over to be completed in 2022.

10 11

a. 69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program (Recurring) \$ 613,000

The purpose of the program is to replace or upgrade and extend the life of selected 12 69 kV and 138 kV line switches to improve the reliability and safe operation of this 13 equipment. The Company has an air switch inspection program and a transmission 14 line refurbishment program that provides for annual inspection of switches and 15 transmission lines. Based on previous inspections, the Company identified a 16 requirement to replace three existing 69 kV switches, including: 17 18

Switch SW662 will be replaced with a motorized switch and connected to 19 20 communication fibre for remote operation. This will allow for the Souris substation to be isolated from the transmission system (i.e., transmission 21 line T-8); and 22

1	 Two new motorized switches will be installed on transmission line T-15 to
2	replace the existing manual inline switches, and communication fibre will
3	be added to provide remote operation capability to the switches.
4	
5	Justification
6	The proposed 69 kV and 138 kV switch program is justified on the obligation to
7	maintain a safe and reliable electrical system and cannot be deferred.
8	Costing Methodology
9	A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
10	budget allocation for the 69 kV and 138 kV switch program is shown in Table 73.
11	

Table 73 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures 69kV and 138 kV Switch Program								
Description	2018	2019	2020	2021ª	2022 Budget	2023 Budget		
Material	\$ 191,063	\$ 20,640	\$ 288,649	\$ 214,343	\$ 156,000	\$ 166,000		
Contractor Labour	23,000	6,500	18,794	16,438	-	5,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	208,032	378,746	259,036	343,842	434,000	442,000		
Other	-	35,781	-	449	-	-		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 422,095</u>	<u>\$ 441,667</u>	<u>\$ 566,479</u>	<u>\$ 575,072</u>	<u>\$ 590,000</u>	<u>\$ 613.000</u>		

a. Includes \$77,000 budgeted for 2021 switch replacement projects carried over to be completed in 2022.

13 14

The expected start date for work under the program is January 2023 and work will progress throughout the year.

15 16

17

Future Commitments

18 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring 19 capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

1	b.	Transmission Line Refurbishment (Recurring) \$ 951,000
2		The 69 kV and 138 kV transmission lines are critical elements of Maritime Electric's
3		electrical system.
4		
5		The proposed budget provides for the inspection and life extension activities of the
6		transmission system, which will also support system reliability. Completion of
7		ground inspection and correction of emergency and priority deficiencies found on
8		the following 69 kV (T-line) and 138 kV (Y-line) transmission lines are planned for
9		2023:
10		
11		 T-1 between West Royalty and Sherbrooke substations;
12		 T-2 between Charlottetown and Lorne Valley substations;
13		 T-4 between Scotchfort and Lorne Valley substations;
14		 T-10 between Lorne Valley and Dover substations;
15		 T-11 between Sherbrooke and Summerside Electric substations;
16		 T-13 and T-15 between West Royalty and Charlottetown Plant substations;
17		 Y-101 and Y-103 between Richmond Cove riser station and Bedeque
18		substation;
19		 Y-104 between West Royalty and West St. Peters substations;
20		 Y-108 between Church Road and Hermanville wind farm substations;
21		 Y-112 between Church Road and Eastern Kings wind farm substations;
22		and
23		 Y-115 between Sherbrooke and West Cape wind farm substations.
24		
25		Photographs of deficiencies recently identified through the program are shown in
26		Appendix K.
27		
28		Justification
29		The timely refurbishment of deteriorated transmission structures and equipment is
30		justified on the obligation to maintain a safe and reliable electrical system and
31		cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

- A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
- budget allocation for transmission line refurbishment is shown in Table 74.
- 3 4

Table 74Historical and Proposed Capital ExpendituresTransmission Line Refurbishment								
Description	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget		
Material	\$ 176,348	\$ 115,667	\$ 136,263	\$ 180,425	\$ 155,000	\$ 165,000		
Contractor Labour	393,244	306,760	224,425	91,159	113,000	116,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	153,197	370,625	601,101	634,799	664,000	670,000		
Other	6,062	7,492	8,272	598	-	-		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 728,851</u>	<u>\$ 800,544</u>	<u>\$ 970,061</u>	<u>\$ 906,981</u>	<u>\$ 932,000</u>	<u>\$ 951,000</u>		

5 6

> 7 8 9

10

11 12 The expected start date for the program is January 2023 and work will progress throughout the year.

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

13c.Transmission Lines (Justifiable)\$ 454,00014The proposed transmission lines budget provides for the timely replacement of15aged infrastructure, connections to new or upgraded substations and equipment,16improved reliability, reduced electrical losses and improved safety for workers by

improved reliability, reduced electrical losses and improved safety for workers by upgrading the system to meet current standards.

- 19 Two transmission line projects are planned for 2023, including:
 - i. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications; and
 - ii. Tignish Substation Transmission.
- 22 23

17

18

20

21

The Crossroads substation transmission modifications project is interdependent on the Crossroads substation rebuild project.²⁵ The proposed transmission modifications are required to accommodate the completion of the rebuild work at the Crossroads substation.

6 The Tignish substation transmission project is interdependent with the Tignish 7 substation project, the Alberton to Tignish communication fibre project and the 8 Tignish substation distribution project. ²⁶ The multi-year project involves the 9 purchase of transmission line T-23 between Alberton and Tignish in 2023, and the 10 interconnection of T-23 to the new Tignish substation in 2024.

- Additional details and justifications for the proposed transmission line projects is provided in Appendix L.
 - Costing Methodology
- A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
 budget allocation for transmission lines projects is shown in Table 75.
- 18

5

11

14

15

Table 75 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Transmission Lines							
Description	2018ª	2019	2020 ^b	2021 °	2022 Budget	2023 Budget	
Material	\$ 988,705	\$ 343,344	\$ 707,473	\$ 1,964,893	\$ 309,000	\$ 35,000	
Contractor Labour	935,392	378,020	1,150,810	1,837,638	702,000	35,000	
Internal Labour and Transportation	334,384	282,883	347,696	227,173	234,000	77,000	
Other	69,771	42,168	63,317	21,366	-	307,000 ^d	
TOTAL	<u>\$2,328,252</u>	<u>\$1,046,415</u>	<u>\$2,269,296</u>	<u>\$ 4,051,070</u>	<u>\$1,245,000</u>	<u>\$ 454,000</u>	

19 a. Includes \$185,744 for a 2018 project carried over and completed in 2019.

b. Includes \$1,010,047 for 2020 projects carried over and completed in 2021.

c. Includes \$90,000 budgeted for 2021 projects carried over to be completed in 2022.

22 d. Classified as "Other" expense as it involves the purchase of an existing transmission asset from PEIEC.

²⁵ See Section 6.1a for a description of the Crossroads substation rebuild project.

²⁶ See Section 6.1d for a description of the Tignish substation project and Section 6.1h for a description of the Alberton to Tignish communication fibre project. A description of the Tignish substation distribution project will be provided in the 2024 Capital Budget Application.

1 Future Commitments

The proposed Crossroads substation transmission modifications project was initiated in 2022 as a single-year project, but due to scope changes it is now a multi-year project that will be completed in 2023. The proposed Tignish substation transmission project is a multi-year capital budget commitment that will be completed over two years, in 2023 and 2024.

1	7.0	CORF	PORATE	\$	3,463,000
2					
3	7.1	Corpo	orate Services	\$	1,338,000
4					
5		a.	Recurring Annual Capital Requirements		
6			(Work Support Services)	\$	460,000
7			As Company facilities age and deteriorate, annual upgrades and	l repla	cements of
8			various components are required. Also, experience indicates the	at unp	lanned and
9			emergency events will occur that require capital replacements an	d refu	rbishments.
10			Performing upgrades and refurbishments to ensure facilities rer	main i	n adequate
11			condition prior to complete failure is required to ensure the safe	ety of	employees,
12			customers and contractors, as well as to avoid costly emerged	gency	repairs or
13			replacements.		
14					
15			Capital expenditures on facilities historically have been made as	requir	ed to cover
16			items including:		
17					
18			 Window and door replacements; 		
19			 Garage doors; 		
20			 Roofing and siding; 		
21			 Paving for facility entrances and parking lots; 		
22			 Office furniture and equipment; and 		
23			 Unforeseen capital expenditures. 		
24					
25			As the projects under this budget category are unplanned and ic	lentifie	ed on an as
26			required basis, cost projections at the item level cannot be detern	nined	in advance
27			and therefore, the proposed budget allocation is provisional.		
28					
29			Justification		
30			This proposed provisional budget allocation is justified on the obl	igatio	n to provide
31			safe and functional facilities for employees, contractors and the g	enera	I public. For
32			this reason, when projects arise throughout the year, they canno	t be d	eferred.
- Costing Methodology
- A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023
 - budget allocation for recurring annual capital requirements is shown in Table 76.
- 3 4

2

Table 76 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Recurring Annual Capital Requirements						
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material ^a	\$ 6,818	\$ 24,840	\$ 190,698	\$ 342,063	\$ 426,000	\$ 445,000
External Labour	99,619	103,897	13,963	24,004	-	-
Internal Labour and Transportation	13,978	14,090	34,596	14,339	15,000	15,000
Other	17,473	9,673	76,158	119,664	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 137,888</u>	<u>\$ 152,500</u>	<u>\$ 315,415</u>	<u>\$ 500,070</u>	<u>\$ 441,000</u>	<u>\$ 460,000</u>

- 5 a. Material includes external labour for supply and install contracts.
- 6

11

To ensure projects are completed at the lowest possible costs, all materials and
external labour will be obtained through competitive procurement processes. In
certain situations, where there is a lack of available contractors in the service area,
the Company will negotiate the best possible pricing.

12 Future Commitments

13 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring 14 provisional capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

16 b. <u>Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments</u>

17

22

15

(Work Support Services)

\$ 410,000

Maritime Electric's main office building located at 180 Kent Street and the WRSC building located at 3 Fourth Street, are both aged facilities that require a comprehensive building condition assessment to determine how the Company should proceed to address issues of concern specific to each asset.

The 180 Kent Street building was purchased by Maritime Electric in 1989 and was completely refurbished at that time, except for a section of the second floor, in order to meet the needs of the Company and its staff.

14

23

For the 180 Kent Street building, the comprehensive building assessment will be used to determine whether it would be more cost effective to either renovate and upgrade, or to construct or purchase a new main office building and sell the existing asset.

Originally constructed in 1974, the 180 Kent Street building will be 50 years old in 6 2024. In 2019, the Company engaged an external consultant to assess the exterior 7 8 condition of the building. The resulting report identified several issues that needed to be addressed and included recommendations to repair the roof and replace the 9 windows.²⁷ The comprehensive building assessment will involve a more detailed 10 energy efficiency analysis of the building envelope and its heating, ventilation, air 11 conditioning and insulation system, to determine what is required to make it more 12 environmentally sustainable. 13

15 In addition to the required exterior repair and upgrades, interior renovations will be 16 required to accommodate the anticipated needs of the Company in the short, 17 medium and long term. Over the years, minor interior renovations have been 18 completed but because they were usually done at the lowest possible cost, optimal 19 use of the building's floor plan was not always achieved. The current floor plan does not provide for sufficient meeting or work spaces for current and future 20 employees. As a result, the building, as is, no longer adequately meets the needs 21 of the Company. 22

WRSC is the central hub for the majority of the Company's field operations. The facility, located at the corner of 4th Street and Upton Road was originally built as a warehouse in 1978 and was acquired by Maritime Electric in 1989. It is strategically located near the perimeter highway and provides office storage space to accommodate the wide range of departmental functions. These functions include line operations for the Central District, material inventory and stores, distribution engineering and survey, metering and technical services, and BCC.

²⁷ Roof repairs was included in the 2022 Capital Budget Application and approved by the Commission.

Originally constructed in 1978, the WRSC building will be 45 years old in 2023. In 2017, the Company engaged BGHJ Architects ("BGHJ") to provide a master 3 planning report with recommendations. Upgrades based on the BGHJ report were 4 completed in 2018 as approved in UE17-03 for the 2018 Capital Budget.

- WRSC will continue to be the central hub for the majority of the Company's field 6 operations for the next 30 or more years. As such, the purpose of the 7 comprehensive building assessment will be to evaluate the existing facility and 8 provide detailed costs and requirements to bring the facility up to current 9 standards. The assessment will include design modifications to better 10 accommodate the increased staffing levels working out of this facility today and to 11 meet future operational needs. In addition to upgrading to current standards, 12 renovations to meet future requirements must be designed to ensure the facility 13 incorporates sustainability and mitigates its carbon footprint by modifying heating, 14 15 cooling and insulation systems, where economically feasible.
- 17 Justification
- 18 The project is justified on the obligation to provide safe, functional and sustainable 19 facilities. Based on the age and condition of the 180 Kent Street and WRSC 20 buildings, the project cannot be deferred.
- 21 22

16

5

Costing Methodology

- The proposed budget allocation is an estimate of the cost to engage a local engineering or architecture consulting firm to carry out the studies.
- To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, the consultant will be selected through a competitive request for proposals ("RFP") process. All RFP submissions will be evaluated on a combination of technical merit and price.
- 29

30

25

Alternatives

The Company does not have the internal expertise in the area of building construction and therefore will need to rely on industry experts.

12

19

1		Future Commitments	
2		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, the re	resulting
3		assessments will be used to determine future capital investment with res	spect to
4		180 Kent Street and WRSC buildings.	
5			
6	C.	Facility Access Security System Replacement	
6 7	с.	Facility Access Security System Replacement(Work Support Services)\$	468,000
6 7 8	C.	Facility Access Security System Replacement(Work Support Services)\$The entrances to five of the Company's facilities are secured by a wireless	468,000 key fob
6 7 8 9	C.	Facility Access Security System Replacement (Work Support Services) \$ 4 The entrances to five of the Company's facilities are secured by a wireless security access system. The facilities and number of access point are left	468,000 key fob listed in

Table 77 Security System Replacement Requirements by Facility					
Facility	Location	Number of Doors			
West Royalty Service Centre	West Royalty	34			
180 Kent Street	Charlottetown	25			
Energy Control Centre	Charlottetown	14			
Eastern District Service Centre	Roseneath	6			
Western District Service Centre	Sherbrooke	6			
TOTAL		<u>85</u>			

The current security system utilized at Maritime Electric facilities for site and building access was installed in 2003. The system software has not been updated since 2016 and the operating system is no longer supported by Microsoft. As such, the system is near end of useful life and needs to be replaced to ensure that all Company facilities are secured with a system that utilizes current technologies and will be supported by its supplier.

- 20 Justification
- This project is justified on the obligation to provide safe and secure facilities and cannot be deferred.

1			Costing Methodology			
2			The proposed budget allocation is based	on information	provided by	the supplier
3			of the Company's existing security system	n. A breakdown	of the budget	is shown in
4			Table 78 and supporting information is pr	ovided in Confid	dential Appen	dix N-15.
5						
			Tabl	e 78		
			Breakdown of Propos	ed Budget Alloc	ation	
			Facility Access Securit	y System Replac	ement	
			Description		Budget	
			Materials and External Labour	\$	438,000	
			Internal Labour and Transportation	•	30,000	
c			IOTAL	<u> </u>	468,000	
0			To ensure this project is completed at th	a lowest nossih	le cost all m	atorials and
,			evternal labour will be obtained through a			
8			external labour will be obtained through t	competitive proc	urement proc	esses.
9			Alternatives			
10			The only often ethic is to defen the region			This is used
11			I ne only alternative is to defer the replac		isting system	. I nis is not
12			recommended as the software used by	the system is n	io longer beir	ng updated,
13			limiting the suppliers ability to service and	d secure the inst	tallations.	
14						
15			Future Commitments			
16			This is not a multi-year capital budget co	mmitment.		
17						
18	7.2	Infor	mation Technology		\$	2,125,000
19						
20		a.	Hardware Acquisitions (Work Support	Services)	\$	334,000
21			The proposed budget allocation for inform	nation technology	y ("IT") netwo	rk hardware
22			acquisitions provides for the purchase a	and configuratio	n of compute	er hardware
23			additions, and life-cycle replacement or u	pgrading of exist	ting haredwar	re, including
24			personal computers (e.g., desktops, lap	tops and tablet	s), printers, s	servers and
25			communication equipment (e.g., switche	es and routers i	in the data c	entre). This
26			equipment is critical to ensuring the efficient	ent operation of	the Company	/'s business

Maritime Electric – 2023 Capital Budget Application

27

IT network and provision of service to customers. The Company has a total of

approximately 345 personal computers and printers in use, which are typically 1 replaced on five-to-seven year cycle. The replacement or upgrade of servers and 2 3 communications equipment is determined based on the existing performance of the equipment, the ability to expand the equipment for future growth, the criticality 4 of the equipment based on the business or customer impact should the equipment 5 fail, and the cost of replacing or upgrading as compared to the operating costs of 6 the existing equipment. Industry practice is to replace servers and communication 7 equipment every five years. 8

Justification 10

Hardware acquisitions are justified based on the need to maintain a reliable IT 11 network, which is critical to the overall service the Company provides to customers. 12

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and proposed 2023 15 16 budget allocation for hardware acquisitions is shown in Table 79.

17

13

14

9

Table 79 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Hardware Acquisitions						
	2018	2019	2020	202 1ª	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 217,348	\$ 264,257	\$ 227,580	\$ 242,923	\$ 938,000	\$ 265,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	14,726	12,417	7,114	26,668	58,000	69,000
TOTAL (rounded)	<u>\$ 232,074</u>	<u>\$ 276,674</u>	<u>\$ 234,694</u>	<u>\$ 269,591</u>	<u>\$ 996,000</u>	<u>\$334,000</u>

Includes \$94,000 budgeted for 2021 hardware acquisitions carried over to be completed in 2022. 18 a.

19

20

The proposed budget for hardware acquisitions by equipment type is shown in Table 80. The budget is based on the most recent purchases and vendor quotes 21 22 for similar equipment and the estimated cost of internal labour required to deploy the equipment. 23

Tab Hardware A	le 80 Acquisitions
Description	Budget
Personal Computing Devices and Printers	\$ 171,000
Servers and Communication Equipment	163,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 334,000</u>

3 4

5

6 7 8

9

10

15

19

Supporting information for the hardware acquisitions budget is provided in Confidential Appendix N-16.

To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, all hardware acquisitions will be obtained through competitive procurement processes.

The expected start date of this project is January 2023 with in-service dates throughout the year.

11 Alternatives

12 The only alternative is to defer hardware acquisitions. This is not recommended as 13 computer hardware, servers and communication equipment are critical to business 14 operations, including providing service to customers.

16

Future Commitments

17 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring 18 capital requirement that is budgeted annually.

20 b. Purchased Software and Upgrades (Work Support Services) \$ 634,000

Maritime Electric's IT network relies on a wide variety of software to deliver service to customers. Vendors that supply and support this software charge for the ongoing development of new features, the creation of security patches and the support of system customizations. These enhancements improve the functionality, security and service life of the software. The internal labour component of the proposed budget allocation provides for software installation, patching, upgrading and testing. Microsoft supplies end-user business software such as word processing, spreadsheets and email as well as key data centre software including the corporate database management system and the financial management suite. Microsoft also supplies most core operating systems on Company servers and computers. The budget amount provides for access to the latest versions of each software product.

- 8 ESRI is the Company's provider of enterprise Geographic Information System 9 ("GIS") solutions. ESRI maps are embedded in most Maritime Electric applications 10 including the customer information system, vegetation management system and 11 the outage restoration map on the Company's website. The budget amount also 12 provides for the continued support by the vendor, which contributes to the effective 13 operation of the GIS.
- 15 Cybersecurity software is sourced from specialized vendors and provides essential 16 services to Maritime Electric in order to maintain a safe network. These solutions 17 include the management of mobile devices, second factor authentication and 18 intrusion detection.
- 19

20

21 22

14

7

- The Company also uses a wide variety of smaller applications that include software development tools, engineering design software and billing support applications.
- 23 Justification
- Purchased software and upgrades are justified based on the need to have continued vendor support of the software products being utilized, which helps to ensure the security and operation of the IT network and is critical to the overall service the Company provides to customers.
- 28

29

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget, and proposed 2023 budget allocation for purchased software and upgrades is shown in Table 81.

Table 81 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures Purchased Software and Upgrades						
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 299,701	\$ 316,963	\$ 383,780	\$ 434,326	\$ 433,000	\$ 524,000
Internal Labour and Transportation	49,952	50,316	60,365	41,430	113,000	110,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 349,653</u>	<u>\$ 367,279</u>	<u>\$ 444,145</u>	<u>\$ 475,756</u>	<u>\$ 546,000</u>	<u>\$ 634,000</u>

3

4

5

The proposed budget for purchased software and upgrades by software type is shown in Table 82. The budget is based on recent purchases and vendor quotes, as well as the estimated cost of internal labour required to install the software.

Table 82 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation by Software Type Purchased Software and Upgrades				
Description	Budget			
Microsoft Suite	\$ 160,000			
Great Plains Financials	22,000			
ESRI Mapping	51,000			
Software Development Tools	18,000			
Cybersecurity Software	92,000			
Miscellaneous Software Upgrades	139,000			
New Purchases	42,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	110,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 634,000</u>			

6

Supporting information for the purchased software and upgrades budget is
provided in Confidential Appendix N-16.

9

13

10 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, all purchased 11 software and upgrades will be obtained through competitive procurement 12 processes.

14 The expected start date of this project is January 2023 with in-service dates 15 throughout the year.

Alternatives

2		The only alternative is to defer purchased software and upgrades projects. This is
3		not recommended as software functionality and security is critical to business
4		operations, including providing service to customers.
5		
6		Future Commitments
7		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring
8		capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
9		
10	C.	Cybersecurity Enhancements (Work Support Services) \$ 572,000
11		Cybersecurity is a core strategic focus for Maritime Electric. Cyber threats are
12		increasingly more complex, frequently utilizing highly sophisticated forms of
13		malware to mount persistent and targeted attacks. The consequences of dealing
14		with security breaches are significant and can include privacy violations, data
15		corruption, loss of asset and system control, loss of customer confidence, financial
16		penalties, legal exposure and negative press. This issue is even more concerning
17		for companies with critical infrastructure assets such as Maritime Electric. For
18		these reasons, the Company continues to invest in cybersecurity initiatives. Areas
19		of investment are driven by the cyber risk management program ("CRMP"). The
20		program evaluates core cyber risks against existing controls and identifies projects
21		that can eliminate or mitigate risk. These projects drive a rolling five-year
22		cybersecurity roadmap that guides investment. This proposed budget allocation
23		will progress the roadmap in several areas.
24		
25		The proposed cybersecurity enhancements work will involve review and analyses
26		of the IT network and the operations technology ("OT") network by an external
27		security specialist. The review evaluates the many facets of security against the
28		latest trends in criminal cyber activity. The process consists of an independent
29		audit, recommendations assessment, and the development and implementation of

30 31 a work plan. The funds required to carry out the workplan are also included in the

proposed budget allocation. The extensive upgrades to the OT network in recent

9

18

23

- years have brought it to a level where annual cybersecurity reviews are now
 warranted.
- 4 Upgrades on the OT network will include the addition of new communication 5 equipment at two substations and the implementation of a vulnerability 6 management software solution. Vulnerability management software proactively 7 identifies weaknesses by scanning a network and then providing remediation 8 suggestions to mitigate potential risks.
- Upgrades on the IT network will center on improving domain name system ("DNS") 10 inspection and filtering capabilities. DNS is the process that translates internet 11 website requests (e.g., www.maritimeelectric.com) to internet protocol addresses 12 (e.g., 104.104.103.240). DNS traffic is commonly attacked and abused by cyber 13 criminals. DNS inspection and filtering scans network traffic and alerts when 14 15 suspicious behavior is identified. Cybersecurity improvements will also include the 16 development of new incident response playbooks that will guide the Company's 17 actions in the event of a cyber-breach.
- 19 **Just**

Justification

- The project is justified on the basis that cyber threats are constantly evolving and the protection of the IT and OT networks is critical to the security of the Company's asset and customer data.
- 24 Costing Methodology
- A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023 budget allocation for cybersecurity enhancements is shown in Table 83.

Table 83 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures ^a Cybersecurity Enhancements						
	2018b ^b	2019°	2020 ^d	2021°	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Material	\$ 69,707	\$ 24,274	\$ 61,965	\$ 445,433	\$ 417,000	\$ 418,000
External Labour	27,797	6,862	50,785	-	-	-
Internal Labour and Transportation	48,461	90,989	129,747	210,409	130,000	154,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 145,965</u>	<u>\$ 122,125</u>	<u>\$ 242,497</u>	<u>\$ 655,842</u>	<u>\$ 547,000</u>	<u>\$ 572,000</u>

a. All cybersecurity initiatives in 2022 and 2023 have been consolidated under budget item 7.2c Cybersecurity Enhancements. Historical expenditures data represents the total amount for the equivalent cybersecurity initiatives in that year.

b. In 2018, the equivalent cybersecurity initiatives were Capital Budget items 7.2c Business Network Security Review and 7.2g Security Enhancements.

c. In 2019, the equivalent cybersecurity initiatives were Capital Budget items 7.2c Network Access Control and 7.2e Security Enhancements SCADA Network.

d. In 2020, the equivalent cybersecurity initiatives were Capital Budget items 7.2d Business Network Security Review and 7.2e Cybersecurity Enhancements.

10 e. In 2021, the equivalent cybersecurity initiatives were Capital Budget items 7.2d Business Network Security Review,

11 7.2e Cybersecurity Enhancements and 7.2f Operations Network Data Centre Infrastructure.

12

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

The proposed budget for cybersecurity enhancements is shown in Table 84. The budget is based on recent purchases and vendor quotes as well as the estimated cost of internal labour required to complete the projects.

16

Table 84 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Cybersecurity Enhancements			
Description	Budget		
Information Technology Network	\$ 190,000		
Operations Technology Network	382,000		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 572,000</u>		

17 18

Supporting information for the cybersecurity enhancements budget is provided in Confidential Appendix N-16.

19 20

To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, materials and services will be obtained through competitive procurement processes. Where alternative suppliers do not exist to provide competitive bids, the Company will negotiate the best possible pricing.

1		The project will start in January 2023 with in-service dates throughout the year.
2		
3		Alternatives
4		The only alternative is to defer the proposed cybersecurity enhancements. This is
5		not recommended as the protection of the Company's IT and OT networks is
6		increasingly important, with cyber attacks occurring more frequently and becoming
7		more sophisticated.
8		
9		Future Commitments
10		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring
11		capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
12		
13	d.	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements
14		(Work Support Services) \$ 216,000
15		As the Company continues to develop and implement self-serve virtual contact
16		centre ("VCC") functionality, online and mobile customer service tools will focus on
17		providing an enhanced customer experience across all communication platforms.
18		Additional information on proposed customer service and communication
19		enhancement initiatives follow.
20		
21		Working with the Company's VCC vendor, the proposed budget allocation will
22		provide for automation to be added to the system to enable the customer to
23		upgrade their account information without needing to speak directly with a
24		customer service representative (although the option to contact a CSR directly will
25		remain available). The VCC vendor will also update and enhance the functionality
26		of the Company's web chat service, and add a new function to track customer
27		satisfaction with the service provided by CSRs through telephone, email and web
28		chat, as improved understanding of service performance is an important focus for
29		the Company.
30		
31		The Company is also proposing to add functionality to its website with new tools,
32		features and self-service options to better serve customers. This will include a

calculator that will help customers to estimate their future bills, which will assist 1 them with budget planning and forecasting. The new functionality will also provide 2 3 a user-friendly breakdown of a typical monthly bill, as educating customers will become increasingly important as their reliance on electricity for heating and 4 5 transportation grows in the future.

- Justification
 - The project is justified based on the obligation to serve existing and new customers in a timely and informative manner.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the historical expenditures, 2022 budget and the proposed 2023 12 budget allocation for customer service and communication enhancements is 13 shown in Table 85. 14

15

6

7

8

9 10

11

Table 85 Historical and Proposed Capital Expenditures ^a Customer Service and Communication Enhancements						
	2018 2019 2020 2021 ^b 2022 2023 Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget				2023 Budget	
Material	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 35,000	\$ 177,000
External Labour	29,215	102,262	46,000	-	69,000	-
Internal Labour and Transportation	35,827	32,617	85,421	-	30,000	39,000
Other	40,785	60,425	26,349	-	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 105,827</u>	<u>\$ 195,304</u>	<u>\$ 157,770</u>	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 134,000</u>	<u>\$ 216,000</u>

16 In 2020 and 2021, the equivalent Capital Budget item was On-Line Services and in 2018 and 2019, it was Customer a. 17 Self Service.

18 b. Work under On-Line Services in 2021 was cancelled due to the planned replacement of the customer information 19 and billing system ("CIS"), as the new CIS will provide many of the customer service functionalities that were 20 proposed.

- 21
- 22

23

Supporting information for the project budget is provided in Confidential Appendix N-16.

- 24
- 25

The project will start in January 2023 with in-service dates throughout the year.

1		Alternatives
2		The only alternative is to defer the proposed customer service and communication
3		enhancement projects. This is not recommended as customers increasingly
4		expect to be able to communicate with the Company through a variety of service
5		delivery options.
6		
7		Future Commitments
8		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment; however, it is a recurring
9		capital requirement that is budgeted annually.
10		
11	e.	Engineering Fixed Assets Management System
12		(Work Support Services) \$ 202,000
13		Electric utility asset management requires an integrated approach to effectively
14		track the operation, maintenance, repair and life cycle of critical electrical system
15		components. The intent is to maximize the benefits of the assets, reduce risks
16		associated with premature or unexpected failure and provide satisfactory levels of
17		service to customers.
18		
19		A common approach to asset management is to use software designed specifically
20		for that purpose. Maritime Electric does not currently have software specific to
21		asset management and has to reply upon various documents and spreadsheets
22		to manage critical equipment. As the electrical system continues to grow, it is
23		becoming evident that the current method will become increasingly cumbersome
24		and eventually ineffective for managing systems and equipment.
25		
26		Maritime Electric has identified an asset management system called Cascade that
27		is specially designed for power utilities. Cascade has the ability to collect and
28		centralize operational and conditional data from multiple sources.
29		
30		Some tangible benefits using the Cascade software platform will be:

1	 Better understanding and usage of data and information to support 					
2	informed and consistent decision making;					
3	 Improved planning for capital and operating expenditures; 					
4	 Reduction in unnecessary maintenance; 					
5	 Information consolidation and analysis to reveal at-risk devices; 					
6	 Ability to track and manage maintenance requirements for voltage testing 					
7	equipment; and					
8	 Production of work orders based on maintenance intervals for individual 					
9	supply system components					
10						
11	The proposed budget allocation includes the purchase of the software and the					
12	support services required to integrate information from the Company's existing					
13	records.					
14						
15	Justification					
16	This project is justified based on the need to provide reliable service and efficiently					
17	manage information concerning critical system components for the benefit of					
18	customers, and cannot be deferred.					
19						
20	Costing Methodology					
21	A breakdown of the proposed budget for the engineering fixed assets management					
22	system project in shown in Table 86.					
23						
	Table 86					
	Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Engineering Fixed Assets Management System					

Description Budget					
Software and Vendor Labour	\$ 176,000				
Internal Labour and Transportation	26,000				
TOTAL	<u>\$ 202,000</u>				

26

Supporting information for the project budget is provided in Confidential Appendix N-16.

1		Alternatives
2		The only alternative is to defer the project; however, this is not recommended as it
3		is becoming increasingly difficult to efficiently and effectively manage the assets of
4		the electrical supply system under the current approach.
5		
6		Future Commitments
7		This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.
8		
9	f.	Line Inspection Application Enhancements
10		(Work Support Services) \$ 92,000
11		The line inspection system was developed in 2021 and currently allows operations
12		employees to perform detailed inspections on transmission line assets. During the
13		testing and implementation phases of the project, several additional features were
14		identified that would significantly enhance the system. The enhancements include
15		the addition of air switch and vault inspections, improved integration with the
16		Company's service order system, and expansion of the system to include
17		distribution lines.
18		
19		Justification
20		This project is justified based on the efficiencies that the proposed system
21		enhancements will provide and cannot be deferred.
22		
23		Costing Methodology
24		A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the line inspection application
25		enhancements project is shown in Table 87.
26		
		Table 87

Table 87Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationLine Inspection Application Enhancements				
Description		Budget		
External Labour	\$	37,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation		55,000		
TOTAL	\$	92,000		

Supporting information for the project budget is provided in Confidential Appendix 1 N-16. 2 3 To ensure this project is completed at the lowest possible cost, materials and 4 vendor services will be obtained through competitive procurement processes. 5 Where alternative suppliers do not exist to provide competitive bids, materials and 6 services will be negotiated to ensure they are least cost. 7 8 **Future Commitments** 9 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment. 10 11 g. <u>Survey System Refresh</u> (Work Support Services) \$ 75,000 12 The survey system is used by Surveyors to plan internal projects and service work 13 requested by customers. The system allows users to input the required assets, 14 record their GPS locations and add notes and field drawings. The system is 15 16 capable of generating cost estimates including a list of the inventory items that will 17 be required to complete the work. Information from the system is also used by the 18 Company's work management system which is used to dispatch crews and record 19 completed field work. 20 The existing survey system was developed in-house using technology that is now 21 aged and difficult to support. The project will move the system, which is critical for 22 field operations, to a new technology platform that is better positioned to be fully 23 supported in the future. 24 25 Justification 26 The project is justified based on the obligation to serve existing and new customers 27 28 in a timely and informative manner.

1	Costing Methodology
2	The proposed budget allocation, provided in Table 88, is an estimate based on
3	past projects with similar levels of complexity. Supporting information for the
4	project budget is provided in Confidential Appendix N-16.
5	

Table 88 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Survey System Refresh				
Description	Budget			
External Labour	\$ 20,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	55,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 75,000</u>			

7 Future Commitments

6

8 This is not a multi-year capital budget commitment.

8.0

CAPITALIZED GENERAL EXPENSE \$ 730,000

2

The Capitalized General Expense ("CGE") budget amount includes a portion of administrative costs (predominately labour) that are properly recognized as part of the Company's overall capital expenditure program. These recurring expenditures represent an allocation of administrative costs, not specific to any one capital project, but rather as part of the overall development, implementation and management of the Company's capital budget program. The costs are labour and transportation related and derived from departments that support the overall capital program of the Company, primarily the Finance and Purchasing departments and Stores operations.

10

11 The proposed budget reflects historical spending over the past five years as shown in Table 89.

12

Table 89 Capitalized General Expenses						
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Stores	\$ 407,724	\$ 494,872	\$ 412,884	\$ 434,102	\$ 442,000	\$ 461,000
Finance and Purchasing	67,644	72,633	76,861	78,925	79,000	82,000
Corporate Planning	-	-	-	168,106	169,000	187,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 475,368</u>	<u>\$ 567,505</u>	<u>\$ 489,745</u>	<u>\$ 681,133</u>	<u>\$ 690,000</u>	<u>\$ 730,000</u>

13

1 **9.0**

INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION \$ 680,000

2 3

4

5

6

This budget amount represents an allowance for the cost of funds used during the construction of certain assets. It is reflected in the accounts as an offset to financing costs and is based on the Company's cost of borrowing. This amount is allocated to fixed assets and recovered through amortization over the life of the assets. Appendix M to this Application provides the calculation of

7 the budget provision for Interest During Construction ("IDC") for 2023.

1	10.0 PROPOSED ORDER
2	
3	
4	
5	PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
6	
7	BEFORE THE ISLAND REGULATORY
8	AND APPEALS COMMISSION
9	
10	
11	IN THE MATTER of 3.6 17(1) of the Electric Power Act
12	(R.S.P.E.I. 1988, Cap. E-4) and IN THE MATTER of the
13	Application of Maritime Electric Company, Limited for an
14	order of the Commission approving the 2023 Annual Capital
15	Budget and for certain approvals incidental to such an order.
16	
17	
18	UPON receiving an Application by Maritime Electric Company, Limited (the "Company") for
19	approval of the Company's capital budget for year 2023;
20	
21	AND UPON considering the Application and Evidence filed in support thereof;

- 1 NOW THEREFORE, for the reasons given in the annexed Reasons for Order and pursuant to the
- 2 Electric Power Act,
- 3
- 4 IT IS ORDERED THAT
- 5 The 2023 Capital Budget Application of the Company, filed herein on _____, 2023 and
- 6 summarized below is approved:
- 7

2023 Capital Budget Summary				
Generation	\$ 1,540,000			
Distribution	28,977,000			
Transmission	15,825,000			
Corporate	3,643,000			
General Expense Capitalized	730,000			
Interest During Construction	680,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$51,215,000</u>			
Less: Contributions	(750,000)			
TOTAL (Net)	<u>\$ 50,465,000</u>			

10

11	BY THE	COMMISSION:

12 13

14

15 16

17

Chair

Commissioner

Commissioner

⁹ DATED at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, this ____ day of _____, 2022.

APPENDIX A

Summary of Actual and Proposed Capital Expenditures (2014 to 2027)

Maritime Electric Company, Limited Summary of Actual and Proposed Capital Expenditures (2014 to 2027)														
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Generation														
Charlottetown Plant and CT3	\$ 592,872	\$ 451,154	\$ 500,777	\$ 983,658	\$ 814,902	\$ 426,114	\$ 1,133,998	\$ 789,085	\$ 554,000	\$ 462,000	\$ 484,000	\$ 1,345,000	\$ 787,000	\$ 520,000
Combustion Turbine #4								-	-	-	-	-	45,020,000	46,371,000
Borden Plant	1,468,960	234,642	740,335	81,062	185,765	59,226	291,417	211,457	691,000	1,078,000	1,022,000	577,000	579,000	774,000
Subtotal	2,061,832	685,796	1,241,112	1,064,720	1,000,667	485,340	1,425,415	1,000,542	1,245,000	1,540,000	1,506,000	1,922,000	46,386,000	47,665,000
Distribution and Transmissio	'n													
Distribution	16,974,255	16,132,068	18,246,306	19,834,463	21,445,487	23,777,736	23,530,799	24,772,109	28,249,000	28,977,000	43,571,000	43,878,000	33,217,000	33,912,000
Transmission	6,462,871	8,092,839	8,283,251	10,832,373	6,989,530	8,674,018	7,854,808	9,257,011	8,889,000	15,825,000	15,957,000	18,330,000	25,591,000	25,751,000
Subtotal	23,437,126	24,224,907	26,529,557	30,666,836	28,435,017	32,451,754	31,385,607	34,029,000	37,138,000	44,802,000	59,528,000	62,208,000	58,808,000	59,663,000
Corporate	979,141	897,585	1,039,510	841,786	2,143,044	1,850,589	1,894,378	2,311,382	4,035,000	6,651,000 ¹	11,485,000	9,062,000	8,313,000	2,846,000
Subtotal	26,478,099	25,808,288	28,810,179	32,573,342	31,578,728	34,787,683	34,705,400	37,341,044	42,418,000	52,993,000	72,519,000	73,192,000	113,507,000	110,174,000
Capitalized General Expense	388,730	458,433	477,714	502,450	475,368	567,505	489,745	681,043	690,000	730,000	831,000	852,000	785,000	805,000
Interest During Construction	368,486	376,452	405,915	449,760	432,111	474,433	444,170	548,015	496,000	680,000	942,000	954,000	1,589,000	1,570,000
Subtotal	27,235,315	26,643,173	29,693,808	33,525,552	32,486,207	35,829,621	35,639,315	38,570,102	43,604,000	54,403,000	74,292,000	74,998,000	115,881,000	112,549,000
Less: Customer Contributions	(525,236)	(382,693)	(1,262,517)	(746,454)	(677,905)	(758,922)	(1,094,598)	(1,483,088)	(3,538,000)	(2,250,000) ²	(10,250,000)	(8,750,000)	(750,000)	(750,000)
Net Capital Expenditures	\$26,710,079	\$26,260,480	\$ 28,431,291	\$ 32,779,098	\$31,808,302	\$ 35,070,699	\$34,544,717	\$37,087,014	\$ 40,066,000	\$ 52,153,000	\$64,042,000	\$66,248,000	\$ 115,131,000	\$ 111,799,000

 ²⁰²³ Corporate total includes an anticipated multi-year SCBR filing for a CIS replacement project in the amount of \$3,188,000, not included in the Application.
 2023 Customer Contributions includes contributions of \$1,500,000 from the Federal Government, related to the anticipated SCBR filing for a CIS replacement project.

APPENDIX B

Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by CEJC Classification

Proposed 20	23 Capital	Expenditures	by CEJC	Classification
-------------	------------	--------------	---------	----------------

Proposed	2023 Capital Experie	ultures by CEJ	C Classificatio	<u>n</u>				
	Mandatory	Justifiable	Recurring	Work Support Services	Capitalized General Expense	Interest During Construction	TOTAL	% of Total Category Proposed
4.0 Generation								
4.1 Charlottetown Generating Station - Buildings and Site Services								
a. ECC Facility and Equipment Upgrades		\$ 78,000						
b. CGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades			35,000				_	
	-	78,000	35,000	-	-	-	\$ 113,000	7.3%
4.2 Charlottetown Generating Station - Turbine Generator								
a. CT3 Fuel Forwarding Building Upgrades		114,000						
b. CT3 Fuel Tank Coating System Upgrade		60,000						
c. CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools			175,000					
	-	174,000	175,000	-	-	-	349,000	22.7%
4.3 Borden Generating Station - Buildings and Site Services							•	
a. BGS Communication Equipment Upgrades		50,000						
b. BGS Entrance Landscaping		51,000						
c. BGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades			35,000					
	-	101,000	35,000	-	-		136,000	8.8%
4.4 Borden Generating Station - Turbine Generators							-	
a. CT1 Generator Overhaul		663,000						
b. BGS Tank Farm Upgrades		164,000						
c. BGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools			115,000					
	-	827,000	115,000	-	-		942,000	61.2%
		1,180,000	360,000	-	-		1,540,000	100.0%
% of Total Category Proposed	0.0%	76.6%	23.4%	0.0%	% 0.0%	0.0%	J	100.0%

Appendix B

Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by CEJC Classification

	Mandatory	Justifiable	Recurring	Work Support Services	Capitalized General Expense	Interest During Construction	TOTAL	% of Total Category Proposed
5.0 Distribution	-		•		-			-
5.1 Replacements due to Storms, Collisions, Fire and Road Alterations								
a. Replacements due to Storms, Fire and Collisions			998,000					
 Replacements due to Road Alterations 			842,000					
	-	-	1,840,000	-	-	-	1,840,000	6.3%
5.2 Distribution Transformers								
a. Polemount and Padmount Transformers			8,782,000					
b. PCB Equipment Replacements	545,000							
	545,000	-	8,782,000	-	-	-	9,327,000	32.2%
5.3 Services and Street Lighting								
a. Overhead and Underground Services			4,795,000					
b. Street and Area Lighting			855,000					
	-	-	5,650,000	-	-	-	5,650,000	19.5%
5.4 Line Extensions								
a. Customer Driven Line Extensions			1,457,000					
b. Reliability Driven Line Extensions		1,982,000						
	-	1,982,000	1,457,000	-	-	-	3,439,000	11.9%
5.5 Line Rebuilds								
a. Single Phase and Three Phase Rebuilds		2,406,000						
b. Distribution Line Refurbishment			815,000					
c. Accelerated Distribution Component Replacement		2,109,000						
	-	4,515,000	815,000	-	-	-	5,330,000	18.4%
5.6 System Meters								
a. Watt-Hour Meters			444,000					
b. Combination Meters			88,000					
c. Outdoor Metering Tanks			86,000					
d. Miscellaneous Metering Equipment			38,000					
	-	-	656,000	-	-	-	656,000	2.3%
5.7 Distribution Equipment								
a. Substation, Line and Communication Equipment			986,000					
b. Relay Replacement Equipment			164,000					
c. Switch Replacement Equipment			67,000					
d. Line Tools and Equipment			228,000					
e. Meter Shop Equipment			32.000					
		-	1.477.000	_	-	-	1.477.000	5.1%
			.,,				.,,	
5.8 Transportation Equipment		_	_	1.258.000	_		1.258.000	4.3%
				,,-			,, -	
	545,000	6,497,000	20,677,000	1,258,000	-	-	28,977,000	100.0%
% of Total Category Proposed	1.9%	22.4%	71.4%	4.3%	6.0%	0.0%		100.0%

Propos	ed 2023 Capital Expended	ditures by CEJ	C Classificatior	1				
	Mandatory	Justifiable	Recurring	Work Support Services	Capitalized General Expense	Interest During Construction	TOTAL	% of Total Category Proposed
6.0 Transmission			-					
6.1 Substation Projects								
a. Crossroads Substation Rebuild b. West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Upgrade c. Woodstock Switching Station d. Tignish Substation e. Substation Oil Containment Program	152 000	3,323,000 4,650,000 1,741,000 2,573,000						
f Substation Modernization Program	152,000	528 000						
a 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program		153 000						
h. Communication Fibre - Alberton to Tignish		643.000						
i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations			44,000					
	152,000	13,611,000	44,000	-	-	-	13,807,000	87.2%
6.2 Transmission Projects a. 69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program b. Transmission Line Refurbishment			613,000 951,000					
c Transmission Lines		454,000	001,000					
		454,000	1,564,000	-	-	_	2,018,000	12.8%
	152,000	14,065,000	1,608,000	-	-	-	15,825,000	100.0%
% of Total Category Proposed	1.0%	88.9%	10.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		100.0%
7.0 Corporate								
7.1 Corporate Services								
a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements				460,000				
b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments				410,000				
c. Facilities Security System Replacement				468,000			1 220 000	
7.2 Information Technology		-	-	1,338,000	-	-	1,338,000	38.0%
a. Hardware Acquisitions				334.000				
b. Purchased Software and Upgrades				634,000				
c. Cybersecurity Enhancements				572,000				
d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements				216,000				
e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System				202,000				
f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements				92,000				
g. Survey System Refresh				75,000				
	-	-	-	2,125,000	-	-	2,125,000	61.4%
		-	-	3,463,000	-	-	3,463,000	100.0%
% of Total Category Proposed	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%		100.0%
Subtotal	697,000	21,742,000	22,645,000	4,721,000	-	-	49,805,000	

	% of Total
	Category
TOTAL	Proposed
	TOTAL

Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by CEJC Classification								
	Mandatory	Justifiable	Recurring	Work Support Services	Capitalized General Expense	Interest During Construction	TOTAL	% of Total Category Proposed
8.0 Capitalized General Expense 9.0 Interest During Construction					730,000	680,000	730,000 680,000	
TOTAL	\$697,000	\$21,742,000	\$22,645,000	\$4,721,000	\$730,000	\$680,000	\$ 51,215,000	
% of Total Proposed Customer Contributions	1.4%	42.5%	44.2%	9.2%	1.4%	1.3%	(750,000)	
TOTAL (less Customer Contributions)							\$ 50,465,000	

APPENDIX C

2023 Capital Budget Project Locations



APPENDIX D

Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates

Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates

Depreciation (000s)	Reference	Annual
Depreciation Expense		
Capital Investment per Table 1, Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures	A = \$50,465 + \$750	51,215
Retirements (Note 1)	B = (A X 20%)	(10,243)
Plant Investment for Depreciation	C = A + B	\$ 40,972
Depreciation Rate (Note 2)	D	<u>3.67%</u>
Depreciation Expense	E = C X D	\$ 1,504
Capital Investment		
Capital Investment	А	51,215
Less: Customer Contributions per Table 1, Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures	F	(750)
Total Capital Investment	G = A + F	\$ 50,465
Accumulated Depreciation		
Costs of Removal (Note 3)	H = A / (1-17%) X 17%	(10,490)
Depreciation & Amortization	E	1,504
Total Change in Accumulated Depreciation	l = H + E	\$ (8,986)
Net Book Value (NBV) - Plant Investment	J = C - I	\$ 49,958
Customer Contributions		
Customer Contributions per Table 1, Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures	F	\$ (750)
Depreciation Expense - Contributions		
Annual Contributions	F	\$ (750)
Depreciation Rate (Note 4)	К	3.55%
Amortization of Customer Contributions	L = F X K	\$ (27)
Net Book Value (NBV) - Customer Contributions	M = F - L	\$ (723)
Total Depreciation Expense (Net of Contributions)	N = E + L	\$ 1,477
Note 1: Asset retirements estimated at 20% of capital expenditures based on average for 2018-2020.		
Note 2: 2023 composite depreciation rate per 2020 Depreciation Study as proposed in GRA.		
Note 3: Costs of Removal are estimated to be 17% of total capital investment and costs of removal based on average for 2018-202	20.	
Note 4: Distribution Contributions are depreciated using the rate per 2020 Depreciation Study for Distribution Service Lines.		

Income Taxes (000s)	Reference		Annual
Capital Cost Allowance			
Capital Investment per Table 1, Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures	A = \$50,465 + \$750		51,215
UCC for Calculation (Accelerated Investment Incentive)	А		51,215
Capital Cost Allowance ("CCA") Rate (assumes class 47)	В		<u>8.00%</u>
CCA (Accelerated Investment Incentive @ 150%)	C = A X B X 150%		6,146
Ending UCC	D = A - C	\$	45,069
Future Income Taxes			
CCA	С	\$	6,146
Depreciation	E = N from Page 1		1,477
Difference CCA/Depreciation	F = C - E		4,669
Future Tax Rate	G		<u>31.00%</u>
Future Income Taxes	H = F X G		1,447
Income Tax Effects of Increased Return			
Return on Rate Base	I = H from Page 3	\$	3,292
Equity Return (grossed up)	J = G from Page 3 / (1-G)		2,743
Debt Return	K = F from Page 3		(1,399)
	L = J + K	\$	1,344
Income Tax Calculation			
Return on Rate Base	L	\$	1.344
Add: Depreciation	E	Ŧ	1.477
Less: CCA	C		(6,146)
	M = L + E + C		(3.325)
Corporate Tax Rate	G		31.00%
Current Income Taxes	N = M X G		(1,031)
Future Income Taxes	Н		1,447
Total Income Tax Expense	O = N + H	\$	416

Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates

Rate Base & Cost of Capital (000s)	Reference	Annual	
Net Book Value, Capital Investment	A = J from Page 1	\$ 49,958	
Net Book Value, Contributions	B = M from Page 1	(723)	
Future Income Taxes	C = H from Page 2	 (1,447)	
Projected Rate Base	D = A + B + C	\$ 47,788	
% of 2023 Forecast Year End Rate Base	E = D / R	9.91%	
Return on Debt	F = D X O	\$ 1,399	
Return on Common Equity	G = D X P	 1,893	
Total Return On Rate Base	H = F + G	\$ 3,292	
Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC")			
Debt	I	60.0%	
Common Equity	J	40.0%	
Cost of Debt	К	4.91%	
Cost of Common Equity	L	9.95%	
Forecast 2023 Average Capitalization (Total Debt plus Common Equity)	Μ	468,293,900	
Forecast 2023 Average Rate Base*	Ν	471,022,500	
WA Cost of Debt	O = I X K X M/ N	2.93%	
WA Cost of Common Equity	P = J X L X M / N	<u>3.96%</u>	
Forecast 2023 WACC	Q = O + P	6.89%	
2023 Forecast Year End Rate Base *	R	\$ 482,142	
* Per Table 6-2 of GRA filed on June 20, 2022.			
Annual Project Revenue Requirement (000s)	Reference	1	Annual
---	--	----	--------------
Depreciation	A = N from Page 1	\$	1,477
Return on Debt	B = F from Page 3		1,399
Return on Equity Income Taxes	C = G from Page 3 D = O from Page 2		1,893 416
Estimated Annual Project Revenue Requirement	E = A + B + C + D	\$	5,186
% of 2023 Forecast Revenue Requirement	F = E / G		2.08%
Forecast 2023 Revenue Requirement*	G	\$	249,256
* 2023 revenue requirement per Table 6-6 of the GRA is \$249,256.			

Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates

Estimated Impact on Rate Base, Revenue Requirement and Customer Rates

Project Rate Impact	Reference		Annual
Total Project Revenue Requirement Forecast 2023 kWh Sales *	A = E from Page 4 X 1000 B	\$ 1,	5,185,997 391,748,934
Forecast Increase Per kWh Project Rate Impact	C = A / B	\$	0.00373
Forecast Increase Annual Cost Benchmark Residential Customer (650 kWh per month) before tax	D = 650 kWh X C X 12 months	\$	29.09
% of 2023 Forecast Annual Cost for Rural Residential Customer	E = D / I		1.86%
% of 2023 Forecast Annual Cost for Urban Residential Customer	F = D / J		1.90%
Forecast Increase Annual Cost Benchmark General Service Customer (10,000 kWh per month) before tax	G = 10,000 kWh X C X 12 months	\$	447.60
% of 2023 Forecast Annual Cost for General Service Customer	H = G / K		1.83%
2023/2024 Forecast Annual Cost Benchmark Rural Residential Customer (650 kWh per month) excluding tax per Table 7-4 of GRA filed with the Commission on June 20, 2022.	Ι	\$	1,562.88
2023/2024 Forecast Annual Cost Benchmark Rural Residential Customer (650 kWh per month) excluding tax per Table 7-5 of GRA filed with the Commission on June 20, 2022.	L	\$	1,534.68
2022 Forecast Annual Cost Benchmark General Service Customer (10,000 kWh per month) excluding tax per Table 7-6 of GRA filed with the Commission on June 20, 2022.	К	\$	24,508.79
* Forecast 2023 kWh sales based on current load forecast at the time of filing this application	on.		

APPENDIX E

Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by Investment Classification

Proposed 2023 Capital Expenditures by Investment Classification

Generation Interpreted and Services Interpreted and Services <thinterpreted and="" services<="" th=""> <thinterpreted and="" service<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Mandatory</th><th>Access</th><th>System Growth</th><th>Renewal</th><th>Service Enhancement</th><th>General Plant</th><th>тот</th></thinterpreted></thinterpreted>			Mandatory	Access	System Growth	Renewal	Service Enhancement	General Plant	тот
L B TUDO S TUDO L 0.053 Ministration quantity fields 9.40000 - 7.1303 - 8.0000 2 L 0.053 Ministration quantity fields 9.40000 - 7.1303 - 8.0000 2 L 0.053 Ministration quantity fields 9.40000 - 8.0000 - 1 2.0000 L 0.053 Ministration quantity fields 9.40000 - 6.0130 - 8.0000 L 0.050 Ministration field status 9.0000 - 6.0130 - 8.0000 L 0.050 Ministration field status 9.0000 - 6.0130 - 9.0000 1 L 0.050 Ministration field status 9.0000 - 6.0130 - 9.0000 1 L 0.050 Ministration field status 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.0000 9.00000 9.0000 9.0000 </th <th>Generation</th> <th>100-</th> <th></th> <th>. 100030</th> <th>5.5.0</th> <th>. tone wat</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Generation	100-		. 100030	5.5.0	. tone wat			
1.053 (Montainances Dating and Dis Logisters 1.033 51.0000	a. ECC Facility and Equipment Upgrades	ICES				\$ 78,000			
21 Discription 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	b. CGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades	Subtotal	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	78.000	-	35,000	\$ 11
a d S (1) and	4.2 Charlottetown Generating Station - Turbine-Generator	Cubiolai				10,000			Ψ 11
- 0.05 Company Duby Turber Park and Tuby 19000 - 0.05 Company Duby Turber Park and Tuby 1000 - 0.05 Company Duby Turber Park and Tuby 1000 - 0.05 Company Duby Turber Park and Tuby 1000 - 0.05 Company Duby Turber Park and Tuby 1000 - 0.05 Company Duby Turber Park and Tuby 1000 - 0.05 Company Duby Tuby Turber Park and Tuby 1000 - 0.05 Company Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby 1000 1000 - 0.05 Company Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby Tuby Tub	a. CT3 Fuel Forwarding Building Upgrades b. CT3 Fuel Tank Coating System Upgrade					114,000 60,000			
A Bode Severage Salver, Municipan of Severage Selverage 50.000 - - 10.000 A Bode Severage Salver, Municipan of Selverage 50.000 - 50.000 - 50.000 A Bode Severage Salver, Municipan of Severage 50.000 - 60.000 - 60.000 A Bode Severage Salver, Texture Classer Severage 50.000 - 60.000 - 60.000 A Bode Severage Salver, Texture Classer Severage Salver, Texture	c. CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tool	s				175,000			
a. BS Communities Communities (Source 1) 50.00 1000 b. SS Communities (Source 1) 50.00 1000 b. State (Source 1) 50.00 1000 1000 b. State (Source 1) 50.00 1000 1000 1000 b. Represent the Res Arrange (Source 1) 50.000 1000 1000 1000 b. State (Source 1) 50.000 1000 1000 1000 1000 b. State (Source 1) 50.000 1000 1000 1000 1000 b. State (Source 1) 50.000 1000 1000 1000 1000 b. State (Source 1) 50.000 1000 1000 1000 10000 1000 b.	4.3 Borden Generating Station - Buildings and Site Services	Subtotal		-	-	349,000	-		\$ 34
b Bit Bit Sector 91.000 91.000 CBS Definitions Latrice Consistion 50.000 - 90.000 1 At Roote Consump States - Turke Consistion - 90.000 - 81.000 1 At Roote Consump States - Turke Consump States - 92.000 - 3 1 At Roote Consump States - Turke Consump States - 62.000 - 3 1 7.000 7.000 7.000 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 7.000 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 - 3 1 7.000 - 3 3 1 7.000 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 <t< td=""><td>a. BGS Communication Equipment Upgrades</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	a. BGS Communication Equipment Upgrades					50,000			
Second Second - - - 500000 - 500000 - </td <td>b. BGS Entrance Landscaping c. BGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>51,000 35,000</td> <td></td>	b. BGS Entrance Landscaping c. BGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades							51,000 35,000	
41 = ort function etcourse etcourse etcourse etcourse 0.50 = The Function Factor Etcourse etcourse etcourse etcourse 0.50 = The Function Factor Etcourse etcourse etcourse etcourse 0.50 = The Function Factor Etcourse etcourse etcourse etcourse 0.50 = The Function Factor Etcourse etcourse etcourse etcourse 0.50 = The Function Factor Etcourse etcourse etcourse etcourse 0.50 = The Factor Etcourse etcours		Subtotal	-	-	-	50,000	-	86,000	\$ 13
b 0.03 Tran Famil Logistic 96.000 c 0.03 Control Logistic 0.000 b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.02 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic b 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01 Control Logistic 0.01	a. CT1 Generator Overhaul					663,000			
-2. Biol. Junits Protection, Call of Links	b. BGS Tank Farm Upgrades	_				164,000			
Generation Fast . 1.49.000 . 1.49.000 1.10.000 1.	c. BGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tool	s Subtotal	-	-	-	942,000	-		\$ 94
S. of Venetation 104 by Investment Classification 0.0% <th0.0%< th=""> 0.0% <th0.0%< th=""> <th0< td=""><td>Genera</td><td>ation Total</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,419,000</td><td>-</td><td>121,000</td><td>1,54</td></th0<></th0.0%<></th0.0%<>	Genera	ation Total	-	-	-	1,419,000	-	121,000	1,54
Detribution Status 90.000 1 = Septement to the Strome, Fore and Read Almations 90.000 . 6 2 = Development to the Strome, Fore and Read Almations 90.000 . 6 2 = Development transformers 4.31 0.00 . 6 6.02 3 = Development transformers 4.31 0.00 . 6 6.02 3 = Overhoad and transformers 4.31 0.00 . . 6 3 = Overhoad and transformers 4.32 0.00 . . 6 3 = Overhoad and transformers 6.02 .	% of Generation Total by Investment Clas	ssification	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	92.1%	0.0%	7.9%	1
a. Registerments for en Caldians 995.000 5. Registerments for en Caldians 542.000 643.000 52 Disclution Transformes 542.000 4.30.000 4.30.100 53 Developed and Parsons Transformes 542.000 4.30.100 5.50.1 53 Developed and Parsons Transformes 542.000 4.30.100 5.50.1 53 Developed and Parsons Transformes 542.000 4.30.100 5.50.1 53 Developed and Parsons 54.000 4.30.000 5.50.1 5 Benchase and Parsons 54.000 1.402.000 5.50.1 5 Benchase and Parsons 54.000 1.402.000 5.50.1 5 Benchase and Parsons 54.000 1.402.000 5.50.1 5 Deschase and Parsons 54.000 1.402.000 5.50.2 5 Deschase and Parsons 54.000 1.402.000 5.50.2 5 Deschase and Parsons 54.000 1.407.000 1.402.000 5.50.2 5 Deschase and Parsons 54.000 1.427.000 5.50.2 5.50.2 5 Deschase and Parsons 54.000 1.427.000 5.50.2	Distribution 5.1 Replacements Due to Storms, Collisions, Fire and Road Alt	terations							
b. Replacements Due to Read Alterations 645,000 - 949,000 - 5 1 a. Performant and Pederacul Transformers 4,391,000 - 4,391,000 - 5 5 b. PCR Explanment Replacements 545,000 4,391,000 - 5	a. Replacements Due to Storms, Consolis, The and Road An	lerations				998,000			
21 Delicitori Taratomera 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 21 Delicitori Taratomera 0.0000 4.391.000 4.391.000 - 5 0.0000 b /Ch Equipment Reparatomera 0.0000 4.391.000 - 4.391.000 - 5 0.0000 b /Ch Equipment Reparatomera 0.00000 4.391.000 - - 1 5 b /Ch Equipment Reparatomera 0.00000 - - 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 0 5 3 0 <td>b. Replacements Due to Road Alterations</td> <td>Subtotal</td> <td></td> <td>842,000</td> <td></td> <td>998 000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 1.84</td>	b. Replacements Due to Road Alterations	Subtotal		842,000		998 000			\$ 1.84
a Peonount and Peonount Transformers 9439.00 4.951.00	5.2 Distribution Transformers	Subiotal		042,000		330,000			ψ 1,04
	a. Polemount and Padmount Transformers		545 000	4,391,000		4,391,000			
5.5 Bervices and Site Lighting 4.766.000 b. Bern and Keet Lighting 5.950.00 - - 5.5 b. Line Extensions 1.457.000 - 1.862.000 - 5.5 b. Direction Directions 5.950.00 - - 1.862.000 - 5.5 b. Direction Directions 5.950.00 - - 1.862.000 - 1.862.000 S. Heaking (through Line Extensions 5.050.00 - 1.862.000 - 5.5 a. Single Phase and Three Phase Relations 2.060.000 32.000 - 5.5 5.5 S. Obtained Direction Compared Registerment 5.000.00 32.000 - 5.5 5.5 S. Obtained Direction Compared Registerment 2.000.00 14.000 - 5.5 5.000 32.000 - - 5.5 5.000 32.000 - - 5.5 5.000 32.000 - - 1.000 - - 1.000 - 2.000.00 5.1 - - 1.000 - 2.000.00 5.1 - - 1.200.00 1.000 - </td <td></td> <td>Subtotal</td> <td>545,000</td> <td>4,391,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,391,000</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 9,32</td>		Subtotal	545,000	4,391,000	-	4,391,000	-		\$ 9,32
b. Stress and Area Lipping Subball 5.85000 54 Lie Echansions 1,457,000 1 5.95000 5.4 Lie Echansions 1,457,000 1 1,822,000 5. Bieseling Urban Lie Echansions 1,457,000 1 1,822,000 5. Bieseling Urban Lie Echansions 1,457,000 1 1,822,000 6. Direktouls Component Replacement 2,406,000 5 5,3 6. State Reductions 2,100,000 - 5 5,3 6. State Reductions 2,406,000 160,000 - 5 5,3 6. State Reductions 5,000 3,2000 - 5 5,3 6. Comboarden Meters 2,400,00 14,400 - 5,4000 - 5,4000 7. Distribution Externance 5,400,00 2,47,100 2,400,00 - 1,410,00 6. Stress Network Reduction 1,410,00 2,42,100,00 - 1,410,00 6. Stress Network Reduction 1,410,00 2,42,100,00 1,41,400 - - - - - <	5.3 Services and Street Lighting a. Overhead and Underground Services			4,795 000					
Subball 5.850,000 - - - - 5.15 A Line Extensions 1.457,000 1.982,000 - 5.300 - 5.300 S Line Reduitions 1.982,000 - 5.300 - 5.300 - 5.300 S Subball 1.457,000 - 1.982,000 - 5.3000 - 5.3000 - 5.3000 - 5.3000 - 5.3000 - 5.3000 - 5.30000 - 5.30000 -	b. Street and Area Lighting			855,000					
a. Carbon Turner Turn	5.4 Line Extensions	Subtotal	-	5,650,000	-	-	-	-	\$ 5,65
b. Betabling Other Line Extensions 1,457,000 1,457,000 1,802,000 5 3 1,802,000 5 3 1,802,000 5 3 1,802,000 5 3 3 1,802,000 5 3 1,802,000 5 3	a. Customer Driven Line Extensions			1,457,000					
St. Line Freduntise Description Description <thdescription< td="" th<=""><td>b. Reliability Driven Line Extensions</td><td>Subtotal</td><td></td><td>1 457 000</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,982,000</td><td><u> </u></td><td>\$ 343</td></thdescription<>	b. Reliability Driven Line Extensions	Subtotal		1 457 000			1,982,000	<u> </u>	\$ 343
a. Single Phase and There Phase Rebuilds 2406.000 b. Distribution Component Replacement 2109.000 c. Calcolated Distribution Equipment 21000 c. Calcolated Distribution Equipment 240.000 c. Calcolated Distribution Equipment 240.000 c. Calcolated Distribution Equipment 240.000 c. Statist Replacement Equipment 240.000 c. Meer Statist Replacement Equipment 2573.000 c. Woodenck Statistion Revid c. Grassmaller Orlight 440.000 c. Statist Replacement Program 152.000 c. Statist Replacement Program 152.000 c. Statist Replacement Program 152.000 c. Grassmaller Orlight 440.000 c. Grassmaller Orlight 440.000 c. Grassmaller Orlight 440.000 c. Grassmaller Orlight Replacement Program 152.000 c. Grassmaller Orlight Replacement Replacement Program 152.000 c. Grassmaller Orlight Replacement	5.5 Line Rebuilds	Cubicital		.,,			.,002,000		φ 0,10
C 2.109.000 6.8 System Meters 5.30.000 - \$ 5.5 6.8 System Meters 5.30.000 - \$ 5.5 9. Combanison Meters 5.000 32.000 - \$ 5.5 0. Combanison Meters 5.000 32.000 - \$ 5.5 0. Combanison Meters 5.000 32.000 - \$ 5.5 0. Combanison Meters 2.000 - \$ 5.5 0. Combanison Meters 2.000 - \$ 5.5 0. Combanison Meters 2.000 - \$ 5.6 0. Combanison Meters 5.000 3.77.000 - \$ 5.6 0. Early Regularement Equipment 0.600 1.721.000 22.000 1.721.000 1.225.000	a. Single Phase and Three Phase Rebuilds b. Distribution Line Refurbishment					2,406,000 815 000			
Subton Subton - 5.330.000 - - 5.5 a Wath hur Methers 28,000 160,000 160,000 160,000 - - 5.5 a Wath hur Methers 28,000 160,000 14,000 - - 5.6 c Outdors Methering Tariss 24,000 14,000 - 5.6 5.5 c Distribution Equipment 24,000 14,000 - 5.6 5.7 a Substation, Une and Communication Equipment 3.000 5.7 16.7 16.800 16.7 220,000 5.14 b Relay Replacement Equipment - - 1.277,000 - 1.288,000 5.12 Constract Rep Equipment - - 1.277,000 - 1.288,000 5.24 Subtation Rep Equipment - - 1.277,000 - 1.288,000 5.24 Constract Substation Reput - 1.278,000 - 1.271,000 1.982,000 5.24 Constract Substation Reput 1.994 44,000	c. Accelerated Distribution Component Replacement					2,109,000			
a Value Hour Meters 284,000 190,000 b Combination Meters 55,000 31,000 c Misediancous Metering Tanks 55,000 31,000 d Misediancous Metering Tanks 28,000 - - 5 d Subtobal - 418,000 - 227,000 - - 5 a Subtobal - 418,000 - 227,000 - - 5 5 b Communication Equipment - - 1,217,000 1,282,000 - 1,288,000 5,12 c - - 1,217,000 1,288,000 2,253,000 - 1,248,000 2,253,000 - 1,248,000 2,253,000 - 1,241,000 2,253,000 - 1,241,000 2,253,000 - 1,241,000 2,253,000 - 1,241,000 2,253,000 - 1,241,000 1,242,000 - 1,241,000 1,241,000 - 5,240,000 - 1,241,000	5.6 System Meters	Subtotal		-	-	5,330,000	-		\$ 5,33
b. Combination Meters 56,000 32,000 c. Nuclock Metering Tarks 53,000 11,000 c. Mode Metering Tarks 53,000 11,000 a. Substation, Line and Communication Equipment 986,000 227,000 - \$ b. Rely Replacement Equipment 164,000 228,000 228,000 228,000 c. Meter Shop Equipment 07,000 200,000 \$ 1,41,000 228,000 c. Meter Shop Equipment 0,1279,000 - 1,228,000 \$ 1,42,000 c. Meter Shop Equipment 0,1279,000 - 1,228,000 \$ 1,82,000 \$ S. of Distribution Total Subtation 1,97,000 - 1,210,000 \$ \$ S. Substation Rebuild 3,23,000 1,243,000 1,741,000 \$ \$ S. Substation Projects 152,000 2,230,000 1,741,000 \$ \$ S. Substation Projects 152,000 1,741,000 \$ \$ \$ S. Substation Cli Contaimment Program 152,000 1,741,00	a. Watt-Hour Meters			284,000		160,000			
d. Misselianeous Meiering Equipment 24,000 14,000 57. Distribution Equipment 986,000 - \$ 6. Mice Replacement Equipment 164,000 - \$ 6. Switch Replacement Equipment 228,000 \$ 1.2 6. Mear Stop Equipment - - 1.217,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 1.2 6. Mear Stop Equipment Subtation - - - 1.217,000 \$ 1.28,000 \$ 1.2 6. Mear Stop Equipment Subtation - - - 1.217,000 1.982,000 \$ 1.5 7. Or Distribution Total by Investment Classification 1.9% 44.0% 0.0% 42.0% 6.3% 5.2% Transmission Transmission 5.33,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.25,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.26,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.26,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.26,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.26,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.26,000 1.741,000 - \$ 1.26,000	b. Combination Meters c. Outdoor Metering Tanks			56,000 55.000		32,000 31.000			
Subtola - 419,000 - 237,000 - - 5 6 a. Substation, Line and Communication Equipment 986,000 164,000 - - 5 6 b. Realy Replacement Equipment 07,000 228,000 5 12 c. Meth Replacement Equipment 07,000 248,000 5 1 5.0 Transportation Equipment 07,000 248,000 5 1 1258,000 5 1 5.0 Transportation Equipment Subtolal - - 1,217,000 288,000	d. Miscellaneous Metering Equipment			24,000		14,000			
Subtolal - - - - - 1.217,000 * 2.0000 \$ 1.1 So Transportation Equipment - - - 1.288,000 1.218,000 \$ 1.288,000 1.218,000 1.218,000 1.218,000 1.218,000 1.2173,000 1.288,000 1.2173,000 1.288,000 2.2573,000 1.2173,00	c. Switch Replacement Equipment d. Line Tools and Equipment c. Meter Shop Equipment					67,000		228,000 32,000	
Subtotal - - - 1248,000 11 Distribution Total 545,000 12,759,000 - 12,173,000 1,982,000 1,518,000 28,5 "k of Distribution Total by investment Classification 1.9% 44.0% 0.0% 42.0% 6.8% 5.2% Transmission 6.1 Substation Rebuild 3,323,000 1,741,000 1 2,673,000 1,741,000	5.8 Transportation Equipment	Subtotal		-	-	1,217,000		260,000	\$ 1,47 \$ 1,25
Distribution Total 545.000 1.2759.000 1.2173.000 1.982.000 1.618.000 28.5 Transmission 1.3% 44.0% 0.9% 42.0% 6.8% 5.2% Transmission 6.1 Substation Repuid 3.323.000 4.650.000 1.741.000 1.741.000 c. Crossroads Substation Repuid 3.323.000 4.650.000 1.741.000 1.741.000 c. Woodstock Switching Status 4.650.000 1.741.000 528.000 1.741.000 g. Substation 01.50.001 1.52.000 528.000 1.53.000 1.53.000 h. Communication Flore - Aberino to Tignish 44.000 3.216.000 8.654.000 1.741.000 \$ 13.6 6.2 Transmission Projects Subtotal 152.000 44.000 3.216.000 1.741.000 \$ 13.6 1. Transmission Lines Units in Substation Transmission Modifications 147.000 \$ 13.6 1. Transmission Total 152.000 44.000 3.523.000 1.741.000 \$ 2.00 1. Transmission Total Using Substation Transmission Modifications 1.47.000 \$ 2.00		Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	1,258,000	1,25
X, of Distribution Total by investment Classification 1.9% 44.0% 0.0% 42.0% 6.6% 5.2% Transmission 6.1 Substation Projects 3,323,000 3,323,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 Crossroads Substation Rebuild 2,573,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 Crossroads Substation Program 152,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 Crossroads Substation Noderization Program 152,000 44,000 153,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 Crossroads Substation Program 528,000 1,741,000 1,741,000 513,60 A consistent Program 643,000 1,741,000 513,60 B kV and 138 kV Switch Program 613,000 1,741,000 513,60 D. Transmission Projects 147,000 1,741,000 152,600 L. Torsendes Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 1,741,000 152,600 L. Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1,0% 0,3% 22,3% 65,5% 11,0% 0,0% Corporate Services 48,000 1,741,000	Distribu	ition Total	545,000	12,759,000	-	12,173,000	1,982,000	1,518,000	28,97
Transmission 6.1 Substation Projects 3.323,000 4.650,000 6.1 Substation Projects 3.323,000 1.741,000 4.650,000 6. Woodstock Switching Station 2.573,000 1.741,000 4.650,000 7. Substation OIC Containment Program 528,000 1.741,000 528,000 9. 138 KV Breaker Replacement Program 528,000 1.741,000 - \$133,000 1. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 44,000 3.216,000 8.654,000 1.741,000 - \$13,000 2. Transmission Lines 44,000 3.216,000 8.654,000 1.741,000 - \$13,000 3. Transmission Lines 44,000 3.216,000 8.654,000 1.741,000 - \$13,000 1. Transmission Lines 152,000 44,000 3,223,000 1.741,000 - \$2,00 1. Transmission Lines 152,000 440,000 3,223,000 1,741,000 - \$2,00 1. Transmission Transmission Total 152,000 440,003 3,223,000 1,741,000 - \$2,00 <t< td=""><td>% of Distribution Total by Investment Clas</td><td>ssification</td><td>1.9%</td><td>44.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td>42.0%</td><td>6.8%</td><td>5.2%</td><td></td></t<>	% of Distribution Total by Investment Clas	ssification	1.9%	44.0%	0.0%	42.0%	6.8%	5.2%	
a. Crossmats Substation Rebuild 3.323.000 b. West Royalty XS Autotransformer Upgrade 4,600.00 c. Woodstock Switching Station 1.741,000 d. Tignish Substation OII Containment Program 528,000 f. Substation OII Containment Program 528,000 g. 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program 643,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 44,000 j. Tarammission Projects 613,000 a. 69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program 613,000 j. Transmission Lines 152,000 i. Transmission Lines 147,000 i. Transmission Lines 147,000 i. Transmission Lines 147,000 i. Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 s. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 15,8 ii. Tignish Substation Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 10.0% Corporate - - 307,000 1.711,000 - 152,000 * Orporate Services - - 307,000 1.741,000 - 15,8 a. Recuring Annual Capital Requirements - <t< td=""><td>Transmission 6.1 Substation Projects</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Transmission 6.1 Substation Projects								
b. West Royalty XS Autotransformer Upgrade 4,650,000 c. Woodstock Switching Station 2,573,000 f. Substation OII Containment Program 152,000 f. Substation OII Containment Program 152,000 f. Substation Modernization Program 528,000 g. 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program 528,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 44,000 d. Transmission Projects 4 a. 69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program 531,000 b. Transmission Lines 64,000 i. Transmission Lines 7 i. Crossed Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 ii. Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 j. Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% c. Fransmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% j. Corporate Services 7 a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 440,000 j. Crossed Subtotal 1,338,000 \$ 1,341,000 j. Crossed Subtotal 1,338,000 \$ 1,340,000 j. Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% j. Corporate Services 7 j. Corporate Services 7 j. Corporate Services 7 j. Corporate Services 7 j. Lorenservices Advance ments 440,000 j. Crassed Subtotal 1,338,000 \$ 1,34,000 j. Crossed Subtotal Capital Requirements 440,000 j. Subtotal 1,338,000 \$ 1,34,000 j. Subtotal 2,125,000 \$ 1,34,000 j. Subtotal 2,125,000 \$ 2,13 j. Lorense Services 7 j. Line Inspace Communication Enhancements 22,000 g. Survey System Refresh 72,000 g. Survey System Refresh 73,000 g. Survey System Refresh 73,000 g. Survey System Refresh 74,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 g.	a. Crossroads Substation Rebuild					3,323,000			
d. Tignish Substation 2,573,000 In 11:000 e. Substation Oil Containment Program 152,000 528,000 f. Substation Modernization Program 153,000 528,000 f. Substation Modernization Program 153,000 528,000 f. Communication File Ablerton to Tignish 643,000 1,741,000 \$13,8 f. Communication File Ablerton to Tignish 643,000 1,741,000 \$13,8 a. 69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program 613,000 613,000 513,8 b. Transmission Line Refurbishment 951,000 1,711,000 \$12,8 i. Crosscads Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 1,741,000 \$2,20 f. Crosscads Substation Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1,0% 0,3% 22,3% 65,5% 11,0% 0,0% Corporate 7.1 Corporate Services 460,000 44,000 3,523,000 1,741,000 15,2 7.2 Information Technology a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 460,000 \$1,3 b. Compreted Software and Upgrades 513,000 \$1,3 1,3 f. Lince Inspection Application Enhancements 522,000 \$1,3 g.	 b. West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Upgrade c. Woodstock Switching Station 					4,650,000	1 741 000		
e. Substation Oil Containment Program 152,000 f. Substation Modernization Program 528,000 g. 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program 153,000 h. Communication Fibre - Alberton to Tignish 643,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due Road Alterations 44,000 b. Tansmission Projects 6 c. Transmission Lines 613,000 b. Transmission Lines 613,000 c. Transmission Lines 147,000 i. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 i. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications 10, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	d. Tignish Substation				2,573,000		.,, .,,000		
g. 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program 153,000 h. Communication Fibre - Alberton to Tignish 643,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 44,000 3.218 kV Switch Program 613,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 613,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 613,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 613,000 i. Transmission Line Refurbishment 951,000 c. Transmission Line Refurbishment 951,000 i. Tognish Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 i. Tognish Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 i. Tognish Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 word Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.07porate 71 Corporate Services a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 440,000 b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments 440,000 c. Captorate Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 440,000 b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments 440,000 c. Captorate Recurring Conduction Enhancements 92,000 c. Cuptorate Recurring Fixed Assets Management System 92,000 d.	e. Substation Oil Containment Program f. Substation Modernization Program		152,000			528 000			
n. Communication Fibre - Alberton to Tignish 643,000 i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 44,000 Subtotal 152,000 44,000 6.2 Transmission Projects 613,000 a. 69 KV and 138 KV Switch Program 613,000 b. Transmission Line Refurbishment 951,000 c. Transmission Line Refurbishment 951,000 c. Transmission Line Refurbishment 951,000 i. Tignish Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 i. Tignish Substation Transmission Modifications 147,000 i. Tignish Substation Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 % of Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate 7.1 Corporate Services 460,000 410,000 1.721,000 1.33,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.32,000 1.5,20,00 1.2,10,000 - 15,20,000 1.2,10,000 - 15,20,000 1.2,10,000 - 15,20,000 1,21,00,000 - 15,20,000 1,21,00,000 -	g. 138 kV Breaker Replacement Program					153,000			
Subtotal 152,000 44,000 3,216,000 8,654,000 1,741,000 - \$ 13,6 6.2 Transmission Projects 613,000	 h. Communication Fibre - Alberton to Tignish i. Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations 			44.000	643,000				
6.2 Iransmission Projects 613,000 a. 69 KV and 138 KV Switch Program 951,000 b. Transmission Line 951,000 c. Transmission Lines 147,000 ii. Tignish Substation Transmission Modifications 307,000 ii. Tignish Substation Transmission Total 52,000 Year 44,000 3,523,000 1,741,000 - \$ 2,0 Corporate Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate Services - - 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 1.0% 0.0% Corporate Services - - 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 1.0% 0.0% Corporate Services - - 1.38,000 - - 1.38,000 5 1.3 7.2 Information Technology - - - 1.338,000 \$ 1.3 9. Purchased Software and Upgrades - - 1.338,000 \$ 1.3 7.2 Information Technology - - 2.126,000 1.3 9. Europhenering Fixed Asests		Subtotal	152,000	44,000	3,216,000	8,654,000	1,741,000	-	\$ 13,80
b. Transmission Line Refurbishment c. Transmission Lines i. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications ii. Tignish Substation Transmission Modifications ii. Tignish Substation Transmission Modifications ii. Tignish Substation Transmission Total Subtotal 307,000 Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate 7.1 Corporate Services a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements b. Crosprate Services a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments c. Facilities Security System Replacement Subtotal 1,338,000 \$ 1,3 7.2 Information Technology b. Purchased Software and Upgrades c. Cybersecurity Enhancements b. Purchased Software and Communication Enhancements c. Cybersecurity Enhancements c. Cybersecurity Enhancements c. Subtotal 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Subtotal 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	 6.2 Transmission Projects a. 69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program 					613.000			
c. Iransmission Lines 147,000 i. Torssroads Substation Transmission Modifications 307,000 ii. Tignish Substation Transmission 307,000 Subtotal - 307,000 Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 3,523,000 10,365,000 1,741,000 - 15,8 % of Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate - - 307,000 - - \$ 2,0 Corporate Services - </td <td>b. Transmission Line Refurbishment</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>951,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	b. Transmission Line Refurbishment					951,000			
ii. Tignish Substation Transmission 307,000 Subtotal - 307,000 1,711,000 - \$ 2,0 Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 3,523,000 10,365,000 1,741,000 - 15,6 % of Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate - - - 460,000 - <t< td=""><td>c. Transmission Lines i. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>147 000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	c. Transmission Lines i. Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications					147 000			
Subtotal - 307,000 1,711,000 - - \$ 2,0 Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 3,523,000 10,365,000 1,741,000 - 15,6 % of Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate - - 460,000 - 15,6 - - - 16,000 - 15,6 - - - 15,6 - - - 15,6 0.0% - 15,6 - - 15,6 0.0% - - 15,6 0.0%	ii. Tignish Substation Transmission				307,000	,			
Transmission Total 152,000 44,000 3,523,000 10,365,000 1,741,000 - 15,6 % of Transmission Total by Investment Classification 1.0% 0.3% 22.3% 65.5% 11.0% 0.0% Corporate 7.1 Corporate Services 460,000 40,000		Subtotal	-	-	307,000	1,711,000	-		\$ 2,01
Corporate 7.1 Corporate Services a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 460,000 b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments 410,000 c. Facilities Security System Replacement 468,000 7.2 Information Technology 334,000 a. Hardware Acquisitions 334,000 b. Purchased Software and Upgrades 634,000 c. Cybersecurity Enhancements 572,000 d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements 216,000 e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Corporate Total - - % of Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	Transmis % of Transmission Total by Investment Clas	sion Total ssification	152,000	44,000 0.3%	3,523,000 22.3%	10,365,000 65.5%	1,741,000 11.0%	- 0.0%	15,82
7.1 Corporate Services a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 460,000 b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments 410,000 c. Facilities Security System Replacement 468,000 7.2 Information Technology 334,000 a. Hardware Acquisitions 334,000 b. Purchased Software and Upgrades 634,000 c. Cybersecurity Enhancements 572,000 d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements 216,000 e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Corporate Total - - - Model Total - - - 3,463,000 3,443,000 b. Purchased Software and Upgrades 572,000 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,100 52,11 50,00 52,100 52,11 50,00 52,100 52,11 50,00 52,100 52,11 50,00 52,100 </td <td>Corporate</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Corporate								
a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements 460,000 b. Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments 410,000 c. Facilities Security System Replacement 468,000 Subtotal - - 7.2 Information Technology 334,000 a. Hardware Acquisitions 334,000 b. Purchased Software and Upgrades 634,000 c. Cybersecurity Enhancements 572,000 d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements 216,000 e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 7.2 (approximation Enhancements) Corporate Total - - - Subtotal - - - 2,125,000 \$ 2,125,000 Gorporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0%	7.1 Corporate Services								
c. Facilities Security System Replacement 410,000 c. Facilities Security System Replacement 410,000 Subtotal - - 1,338,000 \$ 1,3 7.2 Information Technology . - - 1,338,000 \$ 1,3 a. Hardware Acquisitions .	a. Recurring Annual Capital Requirements							460,000	
Subtotal - - 1,338,000 \$ 1,3 7.2 Information Technology a. Hardware Acquisitions 334,000 334,000 334,000 534,000 534,000 572,000 57,000 57,000 57,000	c. Facilities Security System Replacement							468,000	
a. Hardware Acquisitions 334,000 b. Purchased Software and Upgrades 634,000 c. Cybersecurity Enhancements 572,000 d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements 216,000 e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Corporate Total - Corporate Total Of Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 3,723,000 5,102,000	7.2 Information Technology	Subtotal				-	-	1,338,000	\$ 1,33
b. Purchased Software and Upgrades 634,000 c. Cybersecurity Enhancements 572,000 d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements 216,000 e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Corporate Total - - 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	a. Hardware Acquisitions							334,000	
c. cybersecurity Enhancements 572,000 d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements 216,000 e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Corporate Total - - 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	b. Purchased Software and Upgrades							634,000	
e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System 202,000 f. Line Inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Corporate Total - - 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total - - - 3,463,000 3,4 Model 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 49,	c. Cypersecurity Ennancements d. Customer Services and Communication Enhancements							572,000 216,000	
I. Line inspection Application Enhancements 92,000 g. Survey System Refresh 75,000 Subtotal - - 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total - - - 3,463,000 3,4 % of Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 49,	e. Engineering Fixed Assets Management System							202,000	
Subtotal - - 2,125,000 \$ 2,1 Corporate Total - - - 3,463,000 3,4 % of Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	I. Line Inspection Application Enhancements							92,000	
Corporate Total - - - - 3,463,000 3,4 % of Corporate Total by Investment Classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	g. Survey System Refresh							75,000	
% or corporate rotal by investment classification 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	g. Survey System Refresh	Subtotal				-	-	75,000 2,125,000	\$ 2,12
TOTAL 697,000 12,803,000 3,523,000 23,957,000 3,723,000 5,102,000 49,	g. Survey System Refresh	Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	75,000 2,125,000 3,463,000	\$ 2,12 3,46
	g. Survey System Refresh Corpo % of Corporate Total by Investment Clas	Subtotal prate Total ssification		0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	75,000 2,125,000 3,463,000 100.0%	\$ 2,12 3,46

APPENDIX F

List of Future Capital Projects

Leç	Legend of Abbreviations – List of Future Capital Projects		
Abbreviation	Description		
AMI	Advanced Metering Infrastructure		
BCC	Backup Control Centre		
BGS	Borden Generating Station		
CIS	Customer Information and Billing System		
CGS	Charlottetown Generating Station		
CSUP	Customer Service Utility Person		
CT1	Combustion Turbine #1		
CT2	Combustion Turbine #2		
CT3	Combustion Turbine #3		
CT4	Combustion Turbine #4		
ECC	Energy Control Centre		
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment		
GIS	Geographic Information System		
HMI	Human-Machine Interface		
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning		
IT	Information Technology		
ОТ	Operations Technology		
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl		
RO-EDI	Reverse Osmosis-Electrodeionization		
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition		
WRSC	West Royalty Service Centre		
ТСН	Trans Canada Highway		

			List of Future Capital P	rojects		
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Future
	4.1 - CGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.1 - CGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.1 - CGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.1 - CGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.1 - CGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.1 - CGS - Buildings and Site Services
	CGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades					
	ECC Eacility and Equipment Upgrades	ECC Mechanical and Electrical Ungrades	ECC Window Benlacement	SCADA System GIS Canabilities	ECC Roof Replacement	ECC - SCADA Simulator
	200 radinty and Equipmont opgradoo	CGS Storage Building Upgrades	SCADA Video Wall Display	Site Improvements & Landscaping		CGS - Storage Building Heating System
			Construction of New Water Street Entrance			CGS - Machine Shop Upgrades
			Paving for Fuel Offloading Facility and Parking Lot			CGS - Richmond Street Entrance Paving
	4.2 - CGS - Turbine Generator					
	CGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools					
	CT3 Fuel Forwarding Building Upgrades		Modify RO-EDI for Recirculation Flushing	CT4 Combustion Turbine Phase 1	CT4 Combustion Turbine Phase 2	Portable HMIs
	CT3 Fuel Tank Coating System Upgrade		RO-EDI Equipment Upgrades		Install Vibration Dampers on CT3 Auxiliary Equipment	Parts Storage Facility
						Wet Supression System for CT3
4.0						Bird Deterrent Equipment
4.0						Replace Dorman Diesel
GENERATION						CT3 Hybrid Battery System Retrofit
						New Diesel Pipeline Interconnection
	4.3 - RGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.2 - BGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.3 - BGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.3 - BGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.3 - BGS - Buildings and Site Services	4.3 - BGS - Buildings and Site Services
	BGS Miscellaneous Building and Site Upgrades					
						City Material Inclusion and Eins UnderstManites Installation
	BGS Communication Equipment Upgrades BGS Entrance Landscaping					Outbuildings Lingrades and/or Replacement
	4.4 - BGS - Turbine Generators					
	BGS Combustion Turbine Improvements, Parts and Tools					
	CT1 Generator Overhaul	CT1 Life Extension	CT2 Life Extension	CT1 Main Unit Gearbox Inspection and Refurbishment	CT2 Sodium Filter Replacement	CT2 Motor Control Centre Upgrades
	BGS Tank Farm Upgrades	CT2 Generator Overhaul			Exhaust Volute on CT1	
					Renovate Air Filter House on C12	
	5.1 - Replacements Due to Storms and Road Alterations	5.1 - Replacements Due to Storms and Road Alterations	5.1 - Replacements Due to Storms and Road Alterations	5.1 - Replacements Due to Storms and Road Alterations	5.1 - Replacements Due to Storms and Road Alterations	5.1 - Replacements Due to Storms and Road Alterations
	Replacements Due to Storms, Fires and Collisions					
	Replacements Due to Road Alterations					
	5.2 Distribution Transformers	5.2 Distribution Transformers	5.2 Distribution Transformers	5.2. Distrikution Transformare	5.2 Distribution Transformers	E.2. Distrikution Transformers
	5.2 - Distribution Transformers Polemount and Padmount Transformers	2.2 - Distribution Transformers Polemount and Padmount Transformers	5.2 - Distribution Transformers Polemount and Padmount Transformers	5.2 - Distribution Transformers Polemount and Padmount Transformers	5.2 - Distribution Transformers Polemount and Padmount Transformers	5.2 - Distribution Transformers Polemount and Padmount Transformers
	PCB Equipment Replacements	PCB Equipment Replacements	PCB Equipment Replacements			r oloniouni una r damouni ritanolomiolo
		Stepdown Spare Units				
	5.3 - Services and Street Lighting					
	Overhead and Underground Services					
	5.4 - Line Extensions					
	Customer Driven Line Extensions					
	Coleman Feeder	Tignish Substation Distribution	Blue Shank Road to Rte 1A (3 Phase Conversion)	New Kensington Substation Feeder	New Dover Substation Feeder	Tie Souris & Dingwells Mills (across the bridge)
	Robertson Road Three Phase Conversion	Lady Slipper Drive North (3 Phase Conversion)	Blue Shank Road KN80084 (3 Phase Conversion)	Mount Pleasant Substation Feeders	Wellington Substation 4th Feeder	Eldon-Belfast Voltage Conversion
			New Albany SubstationFeeder			Albany Substation Feeders
						Cavendish Substation Feeders
						Charlottetown Plant Substation Feeders
5.0						Bedeque Substation Feeders
5.0	55-Line Rebuilds	55-Line Rebuilds	55-Line Rebuilds	55 - Line Rebuilds	55 - Line Rebuilds	55-Line Rebuilds
DISTRIBUTION	Distribution Line Refurbishment Program					
	Eastern Cedar Pole Replacement Program					
	Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program	Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program	Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program	Deterioriated Conductor Replacement Program	Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program	Deteriorated Conductor Replacement Program
	Backlot Feed Relocation Program					
	Old Post Road (Crapaud)	Montrose to Tignish/Greenmount Road	Grahams Road	Rte 20 Malpeque	Alberton to Elmsdale	Kinross to Vernon River
	Argyle Shore Line Upgrade and Voltage Conversion	Miscellaneous Communication Make-Ready Projects	Encore Road	Fomont Bay	New Zealand Road-West Mount Edward Road	St. Peters Road
	Miscellaneous Communication Make-Ready Projects		North York Rebuild	TCH Mt Mellick to Rte 13	TCH Desable to Victoria	Cameron Road
			Backup Rattenbury with Kensington	Fernwood	Brackley Voltage Conversion	Eldon-Belfast Voltage Conversion
			Locke Road	Victoria Cross Voltage Conversion	New Haven Voltage Conversion	Lower Bedeque
			Orweil Cove Voltage Conversion	Stannope Voltage Conversion	Miscellaneous Communication Make-Ready Projects	Green Koad Bonshaw
			Miscellaneous Communication Make-Ready Projects	Miscellaneous Communication Make-Ready Projects	Missenarieous Communication Make-Keduy Flojecis	Nodd Road
						Northside Road (3 phase)
						Baltic Road - East
						Millvale Road
						Crossroads Distribution Automation
						Charlottetown Circuits Distribution Automation
						Vernon Bridge Voltage Conversion
						Grandview Voltage Conversion
				I		wiscenarieous communication wake-Ready Projects

	List of Future Capital Projects					
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Future
	5.6 - System Meters	5.6 - System Meters	5.6 - System Meters	5.6 - System Meters	5.6 - System Meters	5.6 - System Meters
	Watt-Hour Meters	Watt-Hour Meters	Watt-Hour Meters	Watt-Hour Meters	Watt-Hour Meters	Watt-Hour Meters
	Combination Meters	Combination Meters	Combination Meters	Combination Meters	Combination Meters	Combination Meters
	Outdoor Metering Tanks	Outdoor Metering Tanks	Outdoor Metering Tanks	Outdoor Metering Tanks	Outdoor Metering Tanks	Outdoor Metering Tanks
	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment	Miscellaneous Metering Equipment
		Smart Meters (AMI)	Smart Meters (AMI)	Smart Meters (AMI)	Smart Meters (AMI)	
	5.7 - Distribution Equipment	5.7 - Distribution Equipment	5.7 - Distribution Equipment	5.7 - Distribution Equipment	5.7 - Distribution Equipment	5.7 - Distribution Equipment
	Substation, Line and Communication Equipment	Substation, Line and Communication Equipment	Substation, Line and Communication Equipment	Substation, Line and Communication Equipment	Substation, Line and Communication Equipment	Substation, Line and Communication Equipment
	Relay Replacement Equipment	Relay Replacement Equipment	Relay Replacement Equipment	Relay Replacement Equipment	Relay Replacement Equipment	Relay Replacement Equipment
	Switch Replacement Equipment	Switch Replacement Equipment	Switch Replacement Equipment	Switch Replacement Equipment	Switch Replacement Equipment	Switch Replacement Equipment
5.0	Line Tools and Equipment	Line Tools and Equipment	Line Tools and Equipment	Line Tools and Equipment	Line Tools and Equipment	Line Tools and Equipment
5.0	Meter Shop Equipment	Meter Shop Equipment	Meter Shop Equipment	Meter Shop Equipment	Meter Shop Equipment	Meter Shop Equipment
DISTRIBUTION						
	5.8 - Transportation Equipment	5.8 - Transportation Equipment	5.8 - Transportation Equipment	5.8 - Transportation Equipment	5.8 - Transportation Equipment	5.8 - Transportation Equipment
	Small Vehicles and Equipment	Small Vehicles and Equipment	Small Vehicles and Equipment	Small Vehicles and Equipment	Passenger Vehicles and Equipment	Small Vehicles and Equipment
	Vegetation Management Truck (East) - Year 1	Fleet Charging (Phase 1 - Engineering Site Evaluation) Location 1	Fleet Charging (Phase 1 - Engineering Site Evaluation) Location 2	Vegetation Management Truck (Central) - Year 2	Aerial Bucket Truck (East) - Year 2	Line Trucks and Other Large Vehicles
	Digger Derrick Truck (Central) - Year 1	Vegetation Management Truck (East) - Year 2	Vegetation Management Truck (West) - Year 2	CSUP Truck (Central) - Year 2	Digger Derrick Truck (Central) - Year 2	Offroad Vehicles
	Digger Derrick Truck (West) - Year 1	Digger Derrick Truck (Central) - Year 2	Aerial Bucket Truck (Central) - Year 2	Telehandler (Transformer Department) - Year 2	CSUP Truck (Central) - Year 2	Vehicle Charging Facilities
	CSUP Truck (West) - Year 1	Digger Derrick Truck (West) - Year 2	Digger Derrick Truck (Central) - Year 2	Aerial Bucket Truck (East) - Year 1	Aerial Bucket Truck (West) - Year 1	
		CSUP Truck (West) - Year 2	Vegetation Management Truck (Central) - Year 1	Digger Derrick Truck (Central) - Year 1	Aerial Bucket Truck (East) - Year 1	
		Vegetation Management Truck (West) - Year 1	CSUP Truck (Central) - Year 1	CSUP Truck (Central) - Year 1	CSUP Truck (Central) - Year 1	
		Aerial Bucket Truck (Central) - Year 1	Telehandler (Transformer Department) - Year 1			
		Digger Derrick Truck (Central) - Year 1				
	6.1 Substation Projects	6.1 Substation Projects	6.1 - Substation Projects	6.1 Substation Projects	6.1 Substation Projects	6.1 Substation Projects
	Substation Oil Containment Program	Substation Oil Containment Program	Substation Oil Containment Program	Substation Oil Containment Program	Substation Oil Containment Program	Substation Oil Containment Program
	Substation Modernization Program	Substation Modernization Program	Substation Modernization Program	Substation Modernization Program	Substation Modernization Program	Substation Modernization Program
	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program	138 kV Breaker Replacement Program
	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations	Fibre Modifications Due to Road Alterations
	Creaserende Substation Debuild Veer 2	West Pousity 12.9 kV Feeder Cable Temp Peolesement - Veer 1	West Pought 12.9 kV Fooder Coble Tomp Poplesement - Vest 2	12.8 kV/ City Circuit Automation	60 kV/ Spara Proskar	New Seatchfart Substation Dhase 2
	West Royalty X5 Autotransformer Llograde - Vear 2	Tignish Substation - Vear 2	Mount Pleasant Substation - Year 2	West Royalty Autotransformer Lingrade - Vear 1	138 kV Spare Breaker	Tignish Substation Construction
	Woodstock Switching Station - Year 1	Mount Pleasant Substation - Year 1	Woodstock Switching Station - Year 3	West Royalty 13.8 kV Feeder Cable Temp Replacement - Yea	r 3 New 69 kV Breaker X4 (CT3)	Tignish Power Transformer
	Tignish Substation - Year 1	Woodstock Switching Station - Year 2	Woodstock - Autotransformer - Year 2	Alberton Substation Upgrade	13.8 kV City Circuit Automation (pilot)	Charlottetown Area Substation
	Communication Fibre - Alberton to Tignish	Woodstock - Autotransformer - Year 1	Sherbrook Switching Station Upgrade - Year 1	Mount Pleasant Substation - Year 3	New Scotchfort Substation - Year 2	Borden X3
		West Royalty X4 10 MVA Power Transformer	West Royalty X1 10 MVA Power Transformer	New Scotchford Substation - Year 1	Albany 10 MVA Transformer Upgrade	Communication Fibre Expansion
		Communication Fibre - Woodstock to Alberton	Communication Fibre - Wellington to Mount Pleasant	Sherbrook Switching Station Upgrade - Year 2	Reactor 2 Bedeque	69 kV Mobile Replace #47
				Rattenbury 10MVA Power Transformer Upgrade	69 kV Mobile Replacement - Year 1	O'Leary Switching Station Phase 2
				Kensington 10MVA Power Transformer Upgrade	Borden X3 - Year 1	Auto transformer O'Leary
				Reactor 1 Bedeque	Communication Fibre - Lorne Valley to Dingwell Mills	Cavendish Substation
				Communication Fibre - Church Road to Souris	West Royalty X6 Autotransformer Upgrade - Year 2	Bedeque Substation
					Communication Fible - Borden to Albany	
	6.2 - Transmission Lines	6.2 - Transmission Lines	6.2 - Transmission Lines	6.2 - Transmission Lines	6.2 - Transmission Lines	6.2 - Transmission Lines
6.0	69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program	69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program	69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program	69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program	69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program	69 kV and 138 kV Switch Program
0.0	Transmission Line Refurbishment Program	Transmission Line Refurbishment Program	Transmission Line Refurbishment Program	Transmission Line Refurbishment Program	Transmission Line Refurbishment Program	Transmission Line Refurbishment Program
TRANSMISSION		Vegetation Management Corridor Expansion	Vegetation Management Corridor Expansion	Vegetation Management Corridtor Expansion	Vegetation Management Corridor Expansion	Vegetation Management Corridor Expansion
	Crossroade Substation Transmission Medifications Voor 2	Transmission Lines Aprial Inspection	T 1 Po routo - Voor 2	Transmission Lines April Inspection	V 101 Pobuild Voor 1	Transmission Lines Aerial Inspection
	Tignish Substation Transmission - Year 1	Woodstock Switching Station - Transmission Modificiations	3rd West to East 138 kV Line Engineering Environmental etc	Sherbrooke Autotransformer Transmission	Mount Pleasant Transmission	West to East 138 kV Line - Year 3 and 4
		T-1 Re-route - Year 1	ord west to East 100 kV Ente Engineering, Environmental, eto	T-1 Re-route - Year 3	Rebuild Y-111 from Tower to Bedegue Phase 2	Y-101 Rebuild - Year 2
		Tignish SubstationTransmission - Year 2		Rebuild Y-111 from Tower to Bedegue Phase 1	3rd West to East 138 kV Line - Year 2	T-15 Rebuild
				3rd West to East 138 kV Line - Year 1		Y-103 Rebuild
						Y-105 Rebuild
						Y-107 Rebuild
						Bedeque Substation Transmission
						Cavendish Substation Transmission
						Charlottetown Area Substation Transmission
						138 kV Charlottetown Plant to Stratford Area
						Looped Transmission Feed to Victoria Cross (T-10)
						Looped Transmission Feed to Georgetown Substation
						Rebuild Georgetown Substation
						Y-110 from Scotchfort to Lorne Valley
						Lorne Valley Expansion
						Move Y-115 to Accessible Locations
	7.1 Corporato Services	7.1 Corporato Services	7.1 Corporate Services	7.1 Corporate Services	7.1 Corporato Serviceo	7.1 Corporato Services
	Popuring Appual Capital Desuirements	Projuring Appuel Capital Paguiramente	Producting Appual Capital Dequirements	Producting Annual Capital Dequirements	Popurring Engliting Lingunde Dreigst-	Projurting Englition Lingrade Drainate
	Comprehensive Building Condition Assessments	WRSC Upgrades				180 Kent HVAC, Insulation Electrical
	Facility Access Security System Replacement	Woodstock Service Depot				
	7.0 Information Tachnology	7.2 Information Technology	7.0 Information Technology	7.2 Information Technolo	7.0 Information Tasksol	7.0 Information Taskusland
	Information Lechnology	1.2 Information Lechnology	1.2 Information Lechhology	1.2 Information Lechnology	1.2 Information Technology	1.2 Information Technology
7.0	Durchased Software Liberados	Purchased Software Liberados	naruware Acquisitions	Purchased Software Upgrades	Hardware Acquisitions	naroware Acquisitions
CORPORATE	Cybersecurity Enhancements	Cybersecurity Enhancements	Cybersecurity Enhancements	Cybersecurity Enhancements	Cybersecurity Enhancements	Cybersecurity Enhancements
CORPORATE	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements	Customer Services and Communication Enhancements
	CIS Replacement	CIS Replacement	CIS Replacement	CIS Replacement	Other IT Projects	Other IT Projects
	Engineering Fixed Assets Management System	Load Modeling Software	Other IT Projects	Other IT Projects		
	Line inspection Enhancements	Document Management System				
	LOUVER SVSIEU RELESU					
	ouvey bystem terest	Other IT Projects				
		Other IT Projects				

APPENDIX G

Reliability Driven Line Extensions Description and Justification

Title:	Robertson Road Three Phase Conversion
Location:	Mount Albion
Line Type:	Distribution – Three Phase Conversion
Distance:	2.5 km
Amount:	\$565,000

Project Description

The Robertson Road three phase conversion project involves converting lines MA58501 and MA58520 from single phase to three phase and filling in a 1.1 km gap between them. The line conversion starts at the intersection of the Robertson Road and the 48 Road, and goes to the end of the Robertson Road where it intersects the Bethel Road. The project also involves filling in a 0.4 km gap between lines MA58518 and CR00454. The locations where work will occur on both roads is shown in Figure 1. These lines currently operate at 7,200 volts.

Justification

The primary objective of the project is to reduce load on the Crossroads substation which continues to experience load growth from ongoing development in the Stratford area. The Crossroads substation is served by two 10 MVA power transformers. In January 2022, the Crossroads substation experienced a demand of 19.93 MVA, representing 99.7 per cent of the available capacity. This new line will allow the Company to transfer load from the Crossroads substation to the Mount Albion substation, enabling the Crossroads substation to accommodate future load growth in the area. In addition, the project will improve reliability by providing a backup option for approximately 1,800 customers on the Bunbury feeder (CR00484).

This project is justified based on the obligation to provide customers with equitable access to a safe, reliable, and adequate supply of power. For the reasons provided, the project is necessary and cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the Robertson Road three phase conversion project is shown in Table 1.

Table 1Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationRobertson Road Three-Phase Conversion		
Description	Budget	
Material	\$ 94,000	
Contractor Labour	375,000	
Internal Labour and Transportation	96,000	
TOTAL	<u>\$ 565,000</u>	

Construction

The existing lines along Robertson Road and Bethel Road have #2 Quail conductor (rated for 180 amps) that is old, undersized, and in poor condition. It will be replaced with new 477 Cosmos conductor which is rated for 584 amps. Construction will be on the same side of the road as the existing line along the Bethel Road, and where the conversion occurs along the Robertson Road. Construction of the three phase extension along the Robertson Road will be on the opposite side of the road from the existing lines.

A permit from the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure will be required for the project and traffic control will be necessary, as the roads are narrow and traffic volume can be high at times.

Construction is scheduled to begin in the first quarter of 2023, with four crews working for seven weeks required to complete the project.

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year project.



Figure 1 Scope of 2.5 km Robertson Road three phase conversion project, Mount Albion, PE.

Title:	Coleman Feeder
Location:	St. Anthony
Line Type:	Distribution – Three Phase Extension
Distance:	2.7 km
Amount:	\$1,417,000

Project Description

The Coleman feeder project involves adding a fourth three phase feeder to the O'Leary substation. Construction of the 2.7 km section of line will start at civic address 63 Howlan Road (Route 143), head east towards the Western Road (Route 2), then follow the Western Road to the O'Leary roundabout on Main Street. The O'Leary feeder (OL00971) as it is currently configured will be revised to only feed the Town of O'Leary and the Cascumpec area. The proposed Coleman feeder will serve the Coleman, Portage and Foxley River areas, all of which are currently being served by the O'Leary feeder. The Coleman feeder will operate at 25,000 volts.

Justification

The primary objective of this project is to reduce load imbalance on the O'Leary feeder which is connected to the O'Leary substation. In early 2022, the neutral current on the O'Leary feeder exceeded 165 amps. This indicates a significant load imbalance as the neutral wire is the return path for any current imbalance. The presence of large neutral currents/load imbalances can cause voltage control problems. In addition, neutral currents of this magnitude are a safety hazard for communication companies working in the communication space on the joint use poles.

The O'Leary feeder currently has 2,148 customers over 207 km. This will be reduced to 811 customers over 44 km after the Coleman feeder, which will feed 1,337 customers over 163 km, is established. The project will also improve the average per feeder customer count and feeder length for the O'Leary substation, reducing the average feeder customer count from 1,118 to 839 and the average feeder length from 108 km to 81 km.

The changes resulting from the project, as proposed, will balance the load, provide backup opportunities and increase reliability to all the customers fed from the O'Leary substation. The

Coleman feeder will also support load growth in the O'Leary area, including a new shopping centre currently under construction in the Town of O'Leary.

This project is justified based on the obligation to provide customers with access to a safe, reliable, and adequate supply of power. For the reasons provided, the project is necessary and cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the Coleman feeder project is shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Coleman Feeder				
Description	Budget			
Material	\$ 162,000			
Contractor Labour	1,003,000			
Internal Labour and Transportation	252,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,417,000</u>			

Construction

The proposed Coleman feeder will be constructed as an underbuild on the existing transmission Line T-21 that runs along the Howlan Road and a double circuit rebuild of existing distribution line OL00971 along the Western Road. The conductor will be 477 Cosmos which is rated for 584 amps.

A permit from the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure will be required and traffic control will be necessary for the project, as traffic volume and vehicle speed is high along the project route.

Construction is scheduled to begin in the second quarter of 2023, with six crews required for ten weeks to complete the project.

Alternatives

The project is necessary to improve reliability by balancing the O'Leary substation feeder loads, providing new backup opportunities and to reducing the feeder length and per feeder customer count. There are no reasonable alternatives to the proposed route, as it is the shortest and least cost option.

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year project.



Figure 1 Scope of 2.7 km Coleman feeder project, St. Anthony, PE.

APPENDIX H

Single and Three Phase Line Rebuilds Description and Justification

Title:	Bloomfield to Elmsdale (Route 2) Line Rebuild
Location:	Rosebank, PE
Line Type:	Distribution – Three Phase
Distance:	6.8 km
Amount:	\$1,404,000

Project Description

The Bloomfield to Elmsdale line rebuild project will replace a 6.8 km section of three phase line (OL03140) along the Western Road (Route 2), from civic address 38562 to civic address 39902, as shown in Figure 1. The line is operated at 12,500 volts and is connected to the O'Leary substation. There are 78 customers fed from this line.

Justification

The primary objective of the project is to upgrade OL03140 which is aged, deteriorated and does not meet current construction standards (see Figures 2, 3 and 4). There are approximately 95 poles along the project route with 40 of them (42 per cent) being aged eastern cedar poles in poor condition, with the others being creosote poles that are approximately 50 years old. Customers fed from OL03140 have experienced 457 outage hours in the last five years.

The project is justified based on the obligation to provide safe and adequate service to customers. For the reasons provided, the project is necessary and cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the Bloomfield to Elmsdale line rebuild project is shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Bloomfield to Elmsdale Line Rebuild			
Description	Budget		
Material	\$ 270,000		
Contractor Labour	750,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	384,000		
TOTAL	<u>\$1,404,000</u>		

Construction

The existing conductor is #2 Quail (rated for 180 amps) and will be replaced with 477 Cosmos (rated for 584 amps) to bring the line to current standards. The line will be rebuilt on the same side of the road to utilize the existing main line and service poles that are in good condition and do not require replacement.

A permit from the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure will be required and traffic control will be necessary for the project as vehicle speed is high on this road.

Construction is scheduled to begin in the second quarter of 2023, with four crews working for twelve weeks required to complete the project.

Alternatives

There are no alternatives to this project. The section of line proposed for rebuild is at the end of its life and requires replacement.

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year project.



Figure 1 Scope of the 6.8 km Bloomfield to Elmsdale line rebuild project, Rosebank, PE.



Figure 2 Neutral detached from structure.

Figure 3 Eastern cedar pole with inadequate neutral spacing and rusted transformer.

Figure 4 Aged porcelain bell insulators.

Title:	Argyle Shore Line Upgrade and Voltage Conversion
Location:	Argyle Shore, PE
Line Type:	Distribution – Single Phase
Distance:	12 km
Amount:	\$462,000

Project Description

The Argyle Shore line upgrade and voltage conversion project involves approximately 4.5 km of single phase line CL54333 from civic address 6559 to civic address 7500 along Route 19, and approximately 7.5 km of side roads, as shown in Figure 1. These lines are currently operated at 7,200 volts and connected to the Clyde River substation. Customers fed from CL54333 have experienced 160 outage hours in the last five years.

The project includes removing the aged step-down transformer shown in Figure 2 and installing its' replacement in a new location further down the line. The relocation of the step-down transformer will require converting 179 of the 291 customers on CL54333 to 14,400 volts, which will reduce the load on the step-down transformer.

Justification

The primary objective of the project is to improve the power quality and reliability for customers in the Argyle Shore area. Additional information supporting the need for the project includes:

- The removal of the step-down transformer, which was manufactured in 1981, is necessary to ensure compliance with the regulations that require the retirement of electrical equipment containing PCBs by December 31, 2025.
- b. The existing step-down transformer is rated for 250 kVA and has experienced a peak load of 709 kVA in 2021 (284 per cent above its' rated operating limit); and
- c. The customers on the section of CL54333 that is converted to 14,400 volts will experience improved power quality, as the voltage drop on the converted line will be reduced by 75 per cent.

The project is justified based on the obligation to provide safe and adequate service to customers. For the reasons provided, the project is necessary and cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the Argyle Shore line upgrade and voltage conversion project is shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Argyle Shore Line Upgrade and Voltage Conversion			
Description	Budget		
Material	\$ 124,000		
Contractor Labour	209,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	129,000		
TOTAL	<u>\$ 462,000</u>		

Construction

Line CL54333 will not be rebuilt and only poles that are in poor condition will be replaced. The conversion will also require 97 of the 155 polemount transformers on CL54333 to be replaced. The relocated replacement step-down transformer will initially have a peak load of approximately 294 kVA, therefore the new unit will be rated for 500 kVA to allow for future load growth in the area.

Construction is scheduled to begin in the third quarter of 2023 with three crews working for four weeks, and additional crews for a planned outage during commissioning, required to complete the project.

Alternative

There is no alternative that would achieve the reliability and power quality improvements proposed. The step-down transformer must be removed from service and replaced with a larger capacity unit in a new location.

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year project.



Figure 1 Scope of the 12 km Argyle Shore line upgrade and voltage conversion project, Argyle Shore, PE.



Figure 2 Aged pre-1982 step-down transformer.

Title:	Old Post Road Line Rebuild
Location:	Crapaud, PE
Line Type:	Distribution – Three Phase
Distance:	1.6 km
Amount:	\$540,000

Project Description

The Old Post Road line rebuild project will replace a section of line AB33131 from civic address 38 to civic address 341 along the Old Post Road as shown in Figure 1. The line is operated at 12,500 volts and is connected to the Albany substation. There are 41 customers fed from this section of line. Customers fed from AB33131 have experienced 369 outage hours in the last five years.

Justification

The primary objective of the project is to replace the #2 smooth body conductor which is not safe to work on while energized, as it is brittle and at risk of failure when handled. Also, 9 of 30 poles on line AB33131 are aged and deteriorated, the line does not meet current construction standards (see Figures 2, 3 and 4), and the existing conductor is undersized for the load. The condition of the conductor also puts it at an elevated risk of failure during storm conditions, and when failure occurs, repairs are more challenging and additional repair time is required, which impacts reliability.

The project is justified based on the obligation to provide safe and adequate service to customers. For the reasons provided, the project cannot be deferred.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the Old Post Road line rebuild project is shown in Table 1.

Table 3 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Old Post Road Line Rebuild			
Description	Budget		
Material	\$ 82,000		
Contractor Labour	292,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation	166,000		
TOTAL	<u>\$ </u>		

Construction

The existing conductor is #2 smooth body (rated for 180 amps) and will be replaced with 477 Cosmos (rated for 584 amps) to bring the line to current standards and accommodate future load growth. The line will be rebuilt on the same side of the road as vegetation management work was recently completed along the line.

A permit from the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure will be required and traffic control will be necessary for the project as vehicle speed is high on this road. Construction is scheduled to begin in the third quarter of 2023, with four crews working for four weeks required to complete the project.

Alternatives

There are no alternatives to this project. The conductor on this section of line is at the end of its life and requires replacement.

Future Commitments

This is not a multi-year project.



Figure 1 Scope of the 1.6 km Old Post Road line rebuild project, Crapaud, PE.



Figure 2 Long spans that do not meet current standards.

Figure 3 Inadequate neutral spacing and rusted transformer.

Figure 4 Structures with inadequate line spacing that do not meet current standards.

APPENDIX I

Distribution Inspection Deficiencies



Rusted padmount transformer with sunken concrete pad.



Underground primary conduit unattached from pole.



Burn marks from a failed insulator.



Slack anchor allowing the pole to lean.



Deteriorated pole top with primary hardware exposed.



Backwards feeding cutout.



Primary line slack and laying in trees.



Aged eastern cedar pole with woodpecker holes.

APPENDIX J

2023 Transportation Equipment Report



2023 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT REPORT

Prepared by: Kevin Burns Reviewed by: Adam MacKenzie Date: April 1, 2022

All our energy. All the time.





Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Vehicle Requirement in 2023	1
3.0	Vehicle Replacement Criteria	2
4.0	Photographs	4



1.0 Introduction

This transportation equipment budget proposal concerns the necessary addition and heavy fleet vehicles, trailers and passenger vehicles. Detailed evaluation of the units to be replaced indicates they have reached the end of their useful service life.

2.0 Vehicle Requirements in 2023

The transportation equipment purchases (by category) proposed for 2023 are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 2023 Proposed Vehicle Procurement			
Category	No. of Units		
Heavy Fleet Vehicles	3		
Medium Fleet Vehicles	1		
Passenger Vehicles	8		
Trailers	2		
Total	14		

In 2023, with the exception of two additional heavy fleet vehicles that are required for new positions within the Company and one new trailer jeep for the large mobile transformer,¹ all proposed vehicle purchases meet the Company's replacement criteria for vehicles as provided (see Table 2 in Section 3).

¹ A trailer jeep is an additional axle or set of axles which can be added to a trailer to better distribute the weight of the load. A jeep can be added with relative ease allowing for increased weight distribution during transportation and easily removed to increase maneuverability during parking. The large mobile transformer trailer did not come with a jeep and cannot meet spring weight restrictions without one.



3.0 Vehicle Replacement Criteria

Table 2 Maritime Electric Replacement Criteria for Vehicles			
Tracked Heavy Vehicles	15 years		
Heavy/Medium Flat Bed Trucks	10 years or 250,000 km		
Heavy Vehicles	10 years or 250,000 km		
Service Trucks (CSUP – run double shift) Medium Vehicles	5 years or 250,000 km		
Passenger Vehicles	7 years or 200,000 km		

Maritime Electric's vehicle replacement criteria is shown in Table 2.

To determine if a vehicle has reached the end of useful service life, the age of the vehicle is a guiding factor along with a number of additional criteria such as annual maintenance costs, power take-off ("PTO") hours (if applicable) and vehicle condition (e.g., rust, electrical issues, etc.). Based on all criteria considerations, it has been determined that each unit proposed for replacement will reach the end of its useful service life and will require replacement in 2023.

In addition to the units requiring replacement in 2023 the Company also requires two new large/heavy units, for new positions within the Company: one is a digger/derrick for the Western District to support a new line crew and the other is to support a new tree trimming crew that will work Island-wide.

Table 3 provides further information pertaining to the heavy and medium fleet vehicles proposed for addition or replacement in 2023, as these four vehicles make up approximately 44 per cent of the proposed 2023 transportation equipment budget.





Table 3 Details of Vehicles >\$250.000 Proposed for Addition or Replacement in 2023				
ltem	Digger/Derrick Truck Central District	CSUP Truck Western District	Digger/Derrick Truck Western District	Vegetation Management Truck/Chipper Eastern District
	Replacement Vehicles		New Vehicles	
Vehicle #	14-12-64	17-10-57	New	New
Chassis Make/Model	Freightliner	Dodge 5500	Freightliner	Freightliner
Boom Make/Model	Altec 50 ft digger/derrick	Altec 41 ft single person aerial bucket truck	50 ft digger/derrick	45 ft single person aerial bucket truck
Description	Chassis and boom is 2014. Unit is a 50 ft. digger /derrick truck	Chassis and aerial device is a 2017. Aerial device is a 41 ft. single person aerial bucket truck	Chassis and boom will be 2023. Unit will be a 50 ft. digger/derrick	Chassis, aerial device and wood chipper
Mileage as of March 28,2022	116,620 km	334,598 km	-	-
PTO or Engine Hours	7,940 Engine hours	1,564 PTO hours	-	-
Approximate Maintenance Costs Over Past 3 Years	\$120,000	\$99,000	-	-
Summary	The chassis will be 10 years old at time of replacement and is starting to show signs of age with increased maintenance costs and down time.	This unit operates on a double shift operating 16 hours per day, which is reflected in both the high mileage and PTO hours. This unit is first to respond to most no power calls and is the only truck of this type in its district so when the unit is down for maintenance it reflects on the company's response time.	New digger/derrick required in the Western District to support a new line crew in the district	New chassis, aerial device and wood chipper



4.0 Photographs



Digger/Derrick Truck Replacement - Central District 14-12-64

Truck 14-12-64 – Driver side view from front



Truck 14-12-64 Passenger side view from back



Truck 14-12-64 Turret for digger/derrick and control station



CSUP Truck Replacement - Western District 17-10-57



Truck 17-10-57 – Passenger side view



Truck 17-10-57 Passenger side view from rear

Truck 17-10-57 Rear view


All our energy. All the time.



Digger/Derrick Truck Addition - Western District



All our energy. All the time.



Vegetation Management Truck/Chipper – Eastern District

APPENDIX K

Transmission Inspection Deficiencies

Transmission Inspection Deficiencies



Stand-off brackets on insulator to be replaced.



Rotten pole.



Sunken tower base.



Wood is splitting on pole.



X-brace detaching from pole.



Broken Insulator.



Rotten crossarm.



Cracked, damaged pole.

APPENDIX L

Transmission Lines Description and Justification

Title:	Crossroads Substation Transmission Modifications
Location:	Stratford
Line Type:	Transmission – 69 kV
Amount:	\$147,000

Project Description

This project involves additional modifications to transmission line T-2 for the interdependent Crossroads substation rebuild project. The proposed work, which was not planned when the 2022 Capital Budget Application was being developed, includes installing a new 69 kV breaker in the Crossroads substation and constructing an additional tap line to T-2. This change was necessary to accommodate protection and control requirements and future load growth in the area. It also provides operational flexibility and improves safety and reliability on the system.

Justification

The change in project scope is justified on the basis that it is necessary to ensure the electrical system is adequately protected in the event of a fault and to provide for its safe and reliable operation.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed budget allocation for the T-2 work required at the Crossroads substation is shown in Table 1.

Table 1Breakdown of Proposed Budget AllocationCrossroads Substation Transmission Modifications						
Description	Budget					
Material	\$ 35,000					
Contractor Labour	35,000					
Internal Labour and Transportation	77,000					
TOTAL	<u>\$ 147,000</u>					

Construction

Construction is scheduled to begin in the fourth quarter in 2023, with two crews working for three weeks required to complete the project. There will be no vegetation management or traffic control required for the project.

Alternatives

There are no alternatives for this project. The line modifications are necessary to allow the Crossroads substation to remain connected to transmission line T-2 during the rebuild project and to provide adequate protection and control once the substation returns to full operation.

Future Commitments

This is the second year of transmission modifications for the Crossroads substation. There are no further commitments upon completion of the proposed work.

Title:	Tignish Substation Transmission
Location:	West Prince
Line Type:	Transmission – 69 kV
Amount:	\$307,000 in 2023

Project Description

This multi-year project, which is interdependent with the proposed Tignish substation project, Alberton to Tignish communication fibre project, and Tignish substation distribution project, involves purchasing a portion of transmission line T-23 from PEIEC to extend Maritime Electric's 69 kV transmission system from Alberton to Tignish, and connecting it to the Tignish substation.

Transmission line T-23, which operates at 69 kV, was constructed in 2001 by PEIEC to deliver energy generated by its wind farm in North Cape to the Alberton substation. The line, which runs from North Cape to Alberton, is 28.4 km long and the distance from Alberton to Tignish is approximately 16 km.

Justification

The project is justified on the basis that a transmission connection between Alberton substation and the Tignish substation will be required. There are advantages to purchasing part of an existing line rather than building a new one between Alberton and Tignish, including reduced cost as well as avoidance of route planning, engineering design and various approval processes that apply to new transmission construction projects.

Costing Methodology

A breakdown of the proposed multi-year budget allocation to purchase approximately 16 km of transmission line T-23 in 2023 and connect it to the Tignish substation in 2024 is shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Breakdown of Proposed Budget Allocation Tignish Substation Transmission								
Description	2023		2024		Budget			
16 km of Transmission Line T-23 (estimate)	\$ 307	000	\$	-	\$	307,000		
Tignish Substation Interconnection (estimate)		-		368,000		368,000		
Internal Labour and Transportation		-	60,000		60,000			
TOTAL	<u>\$ 307</u>	000	<u>\$</u>	428,000	\$	735,000		

Alternatives

The only alternative to the purchase of a portion of T-23 is to build a new transmission line from Alberton to Tignish, at a cost of approximately \$2 million.

Future Commitments

This is a multi-year project that is proposed to be completed over two years in 2023 and 2024. If there are any changes to the evidence provided herein, including changes in scope, budget or timelines subsequent to approval, further evidence will be provided in the 2024 Capital Budget Application.

APPENDIX M

Interest During Construction

IDC, as proposed in Maritime Electric's budget Section 9.0, is calculated on all capital additions except those classified as: (i) services and street lighting; (ii) distribution equipment; (iii) transportation equipment; and (iv) information technology. The interest rate used in calculating IDC is the annual return on rate base and it is assumed that all applicable project costs are financed over an average 90 day cycle. The following table shows the calculation of the 2023 IDC budget.

2023 Estimated Interest During Construction				
Total Gross Capital Budget including GEC	\$ 50,535,000			
Less:				
5.3 Services and Street Lighting	(5,650,000)			
5.7 Distribution Equipment	(1,477,000)			
5.8 Transportation Equipment	(1,258,000)			
7.2a Computer Hardware	(334,000)			
7.2b Purchased Software and Upgrades	(634,000)			
7.2c Other IT Projects	(1,157,000)			
Total Estimated Capital Subject to IDC	\$ 40,025,000			
Forecast Average Return on Rate Base ^a	6.90%			
Average Number of Days to Finance	90			
Proposed 2023 Budget for IDC	\$ 680,000			

a. See Appendix D, page 3 for calculation of 2023 forecast weighted average cost of capital ("WACC") which is equivalent to the forecast average return on rate base.